

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAIR USES MATRIX2	
N-TUNE SEATING SYSTEM4	
GUARDIAN5	,
CONNEXION ARM5	,
SELLING POLICY 6 Terms & Conditions 6 Ordering 6 Prices 6 Taxes 6 Lead Time 6 Customer's Own Material (COM) 6 Storage Fee 6 Compliance with Law 6 Shipping 7 Freight Damage 7 Returns 7 Warranty Claims 7 Delay/Force Majeure 7	
QUICK SHIP PROGRAM 8 Overview 8 Fabrics 8	3
WARRANTY 9 Lifetime Single Shift 9 Continuous-shift Intensive Use 9)
GENERAL INFORMATION10Patent Information10Certification10Design10Commitment to Non-obsolescence10Women's Business Enterprise (WBE)10Woman Owned Small Business (WOSB)10Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)10BIFMA10SCS Indoor Advantage10Custom Logos10Cleanroom to Class 10011ESD Seating11ESD Order Form12COM Form13	

HIGH PERFORMANCE SEATING	
Headrest Options	
Back Options	
Seat Options	
Mechanism Options	
000 Series	
5000 Series	
5000 Series	
3000 Series	
3000 Series – Tall & Skinny	
Big & Tall	
(SM – Extra Small	. 32
TASK/CONFERENCE SEATING	.34
Arm Options	
Chair Mechanism Options	
tool Mechanism Options	
Headrest Options	. 40
Connexion Arm	
Balance	
Cozi Cozi Stool	
Lozi Stooi Cozi 24/7	
Lozi Cuest.	
Series	. 50
mbrace	
mbrace Guest	
con	
Knomi	
Knomi Mesh/Mesh	
VV	
Renati	. 66
Renati Right Chair	
Right Chair	. 68
	. 68 . 70
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest J4ia	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest J4ia J4ia Stool	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Right Chair Guest J4ia J4ia Stool J4ia Guest	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julia Guest	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julia Stool Julia Stool Julia Stool	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julia Guest	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest J4ia J4ia J4ia Stool J4ia Guest JIius JIius Stool JJiius Guest JIius Guest	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julius Julius Stool Julius Guest Julius Guest Julius Guest Julius Guest Julius Guest	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julius Julius Stool Julius Guest Julius Guest Julius Guest Julius Guest Julius Guest	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest J4ia J4ia J4ia Stool J4ia Guest J1ius J1ius Stool J1ius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Julia Stool Julius Julius Julius Stool Julius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice Facet NDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING AbChair	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julius Julius Stool Julius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice Facet NDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julius Julius Stool Julius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice Facet NDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING Alapta Stool	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest J4ia J4ia J4ia Stool J4ia Guest JIius JIius Stool JIius Stool JIius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice Facet NDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING Adapta Stool Geo	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94 . 98 100 102 104
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julius Julius Stool Julius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice Fracet NDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING Adapta Stool Geo Graphite Stratus Upholstered	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94 . 98 100 102 104 106
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julius Julius Stool Julius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice Fracet NDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING AbChair Adapta Stool Geo Graphite Stratus Upholstered Stratus Urethane	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94 . 96 . 98 100 102 104 106 108
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julius Julius Guest Julius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice Facet NDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING AbChair Adapta Stool Geo Graphite Stratus Upholstered Stratus Urethane	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94 . 96 . 98 100 102 104 106 108
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julius Julius Stool Julius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice Facet NDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING Adapta Stool Geo Graphite Stratus Upholstered Stratus Urethane STOOL OPTIONS NeXtep	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94 . 96 . 98 100 102 104 106 108
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julius Julius Stool Julius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice Facet NDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING Adapta Stool Geo Graphite Stratus Upholstered Stratus Urethane STOOL OPTIONS NeXtep N-position	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94 . 96 . 98 100 102 104 106 108
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Stool Julia Stool Julia Guest Julius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice Facet NDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING Adapta Stool Geo Graphite Stratus Upholstered Stratus Urethane STOOL OPTIONS NeXtep Reposition Gootrings	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94 . 99 100 102 104 106 108
Right Chair Right Chair Stool Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Right Chair Mesh Stool Right Chair Guest Julia Julia Julia Stool Julia Guest Julius Julius Stool Julius Guest ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING Dice Facet NDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING Adapta Stool Geo Graphite Stratus Upholstered Stratus Urethane STOOL OPTIONS NeXtep N-position	. 68 . 70 . 72 . 74 . 76 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 84 . 86 . 88 . 90 . 92 . 94 . 99 100 102 104 106 108

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES	112
Keyboard Arms	. 114
Keyboard Trays	
Easy Combos	
Monitor Arms Forearm Supports	
Anti-fatigue Floor Mats	
Tablet Holder	. 113
CPU Holders	
SIT/STAND	118
StandUp	
StandUp A1	
DESKS/TABLES	120
Features	
Construction	
Surface Materials	. 120
OCCASIONAL	
Round	12
Square	. 12.
CONFERENCE	12/
Oval	
Rectangle	
3	
DESKS	. 120
C-legs	
O-legs	
T-legs	. 12
CIT (CTAND DECVC	434
SIT/STAND DESKS	120
Stand-biased	
SIT/STAND PACKAGES	. 130
1000 Series Sit/Stand Packages	
8000 Series Sit/Stand Packages	. 13
SCREENS	
Privacy/Modesty Panels	
HDHALCTERY	
UPHOLSTERY	
Fabrics ESD	
	. 1.54
Crypton	. 134
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers	. 134 . 135
Crypton	. 134 . 135 . 135
Crypton	. 134 . 135 . 135
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers Quick Ship GRADED IN FABRICS	. 134 . 135 . 135
Crypton	. 134 . 13! . 13!
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers Quick Ship GRADED IN FABRICS Arc Com. Carnegie C.F. Stinson	. 134 . 135 . 136 . 136 . 136 . 138
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers Quick Ship GRADED IN FABRICS Arc Com. Carnegie C.F. Stinson Designtex	. 134 . 135 . 136 . 136 . 136 . 138
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers Quick Ship GRADED IN FABRICS Arc Com Carnegie C.F. Stinson Designtex Guilford of Maine	. 134 . 135 . 136 . 136 . 137 . 138 . 140
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers Quick Ship GRADED IN FABRICS Arc Com Carnegie C.F. Stinson Designtex Guilford of Maine Luna	. 134 . 135 . 136 . 136 . 138 . 140 . 14
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers Quick Ship GRADED IN FABRICS Arc Com. Carnegie C.F. Stinson Designtex Guilford of Maine Luna Luum	. 134 . 135 . 136 . 136 . 138 . 146 . 147 . 147
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers Quick Ship GRADED IN FABRICS Arc Com. Carnegie C.F. Stinson Designtex Guilford of Maine Luna Luum Maharam.	. 134 . 135 . 136 . 136 . 136 . 146 . 147 . 144 . 144
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers Quick Ship GRADED IN FABRICS Arc Com. Carnegie C.F. Stinson Designtex Guilford of Maine Luna Luum	134 138 138 136 136 137 140 144 144 144 144 144
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers Quick Ship GRADED IN FABRICS Arc Com. Carnegie C.F. Stinson Designtex Guilford of Maine Luna Luum Maharam Mayer Momentum Paul Brayton	134 136 136 136 137 140 144 144 144 144 144 144
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers Quick Ship GRADED IN FABRICS Arc Com. Carnegie C.F. Stinson Designtex Guilford of Maine Luna Luum Maharam Mayer Momentum Paul Brayton Ultrafabrics®	134 138 138 138 138 140 144 144 144 144 144 144 144 144
Crypton Leathers/Faux Leathers Quick Ship GRADED IN FABRICS Arc Com. Carnegie C.F. Stinson Designtex Guilford of Maine Luna Luum Maharam Mayer Momentum Paul Brayton	134 138 138 136 136 137 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 14

Chair Uses Matrix

		Quick Ship	High Performance	Work/Task	Executive	Conference/ Training Room	Guest	Stools
	1000 Series page 20	QS	✓	✓	✓			✓
	5000 Series page 22	QS	✓	✓				✓
	6000 Series page 24	QS	✓	✓	✓			
	8000 Series page 26	QS	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Balance™ page 42			✓	✓	✓		
	Big & Tall page 30	QS	✓	✓	\checkmark			
	<mark>Cozi°</mark> page 44	QS		✓		✓	✓	✓
	Cozi® 24/7 page 48	QS		✓		✓	✓	✓
	<mark>Dice™</mark> page 92						✓	
	E-Series™ page 52	QS		✓	✓	✓		✓
		5000 Series page 22 6000 Series page 24 8000 Series page 26 8alance™ page 42 Big & Tall page 30 Cozi® 24/7 page 48 Dice™ page 92	1000 Series page 22 5000 Series page 24 6000 Series page 24 8000 Series page 26 8alance page 26 Balance page 42 Coziº 24/7 page 48 Dice page 92	Quick Ship Performance 1000 Series page 20 5000 Series page 22 6000 Series page 24 8000 Series page 26 8000 Series page 26 8alance" page 42 8ig & Tall page 30 Cozi° page 44 Dice" page 48 Dice" page 92	Quick Ship Performance Work/Task 1000 Series page 22 5000 Series page 24 6000 Series page 24 8000 Series page	Quick Ship Performance Work/Task Executive 1000 Series page 20 Source page 24 Source page 24 Source page 25 Source page 24 Source page 26 Source page 26 Source page 27 Source page 27 Source page 28 Source page 29 Source page 29 Source page 29 Source page 29 Source page 20 Source page 2	Quick Ship Performance Work/Task Executive Training Room 1000 Series page 22 6000 Series page 24 6000 Series pa	Quick Ship Performance Work/Task Executive Training Room Guest 1000 Series page 22 5000 Series page 24 6000 Series page 24 8alance* page 42 Big & Tall page 30 Cosi* page 44 Cosi* page 44 Dice* page 92

√ Standard

Chair Uses Matrix

High Performance	Work/Task	Executive	Conference/ Training Room	Guest	Stools	Quick Ship	_		
		√	√	✓			Embrace™ page 54		
				✓		QS	Facet page 94		
	✓	√	✓		✓	QS	lcon™ page 58		
	✓	√	✓			QS	Knomi° page 60		
		√	√				NV™ page 64		
	✓	√	✓		√	QS	Renati™ page 66		
	✓	√	✓	✓	√	QS	Right Chair® page 68		
	✓	√	✓	√	√	QS	<mark>U4ia°</mark> page 78		
	✓	√	√	✓	√	QS	Ulius® page 84		
✓	√	√			√	QS	XSM™ page 32		

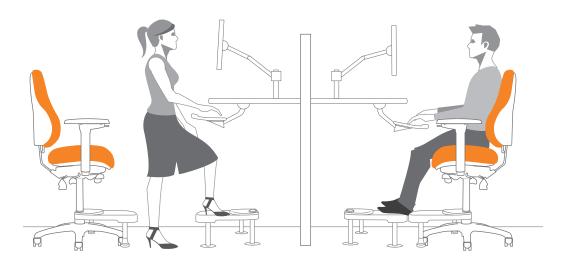
[√] Standard

N·tune® Seating System

START OF A REVOLUTION

N-tune®, developed by Certified Professional Ergonomists, is all about raising desk heights from 29" to 40" and then raising the chair to stool height, allowing users to easily transition between sitting and standing throughout the workday. Not only does this help alleviate the pains of a sedentary workday, the overall health benefits it provides are immense as well.

By standing for just 2 hours more than normal throughout an average workday, you can burn an extra 280 calories, translating into improvements in BMI, cholesterol, blood pressure levels and many other positive health outcomes.





GOOD

- U4ia® with up to 13 adjustable features
- Single platform, depth adjustable 10" NeXtep®
- N·position™ with 10" platform
- N·position™ supports up to 400 lbs



BETTER

- Cozi® with up to 13 adjustable features
- Dual platform, depth adjustable 8"/10" NeXtep® combo
- N·position™ with 10" platform
- N·position™ supports up to 400 lbs



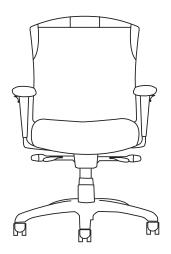
BEST

- 8000 Series with up to 15 adjustable features
- Wide single platform 10" NeXtep® provides more surface area
- N·position[™] with 10" platform
- N·position™ supports up to 400 lbs

GUARDIAN®

The Guardian® is a NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest custom fitted over the chair's back. A NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the Cozi chair

and is easily removable. With the vest on the chair, it can also be used as a shield by kneeling behind the back of the chair. In a situation where response time can save your life, there is no quicker solution to protection than having the Guardian® at your desk.





NIJ Level II compliant



Best of NeoCon Gold award winner



Protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums



Inconspicuous Looks like a regular chair



Use as shield or vest

AVAILABLE MODELS

Cozi					٠						۰	۰		۰		page 44
Cozi Stool	٠	٠	٠	۰		٠	٠	٠	٠	۰			۰	۰	٠	page 46
Cozi 24/7.				٠		٠	٠	٠	٠	٠			٠	٠		page 48

CONNEXION® ARM



FEATURES

- Quickly and easily position your tablet where it's comfortable for you
- Holds your tablet so you don't have to
- Eliminates awkward postures and helps reduce upper body fatigue
- Engineered for ease of use
- Can be used while sitting or standing
- 3 mounting options, left, right or both







TERMS AND CONDITIONS

For all non-rated or new accounts, payment terms are Cash in Advance (C.I.A.) until credit has been approved or rated. Please send full credit information and references and allow time for Credit Department approval.

For all established accounts, payment is due within thirty (30) days from the invoice date. Neutral Posture (NP) reserves the right to change or cancel the terms of sale based on volume, credit rating and/or credit information. Prepayment, whole or in part, may be requested at any time at the discretion of the corporate office.

Past due accounts are subject to a 1.5% late charge or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each thirty (30) days the outstanding balance remains open after the due date.

Withholding of payments based on carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.

Neutral Posture does not accept credit cards.

ORDERING

All orders must be in writing; faxed, emailed or mailed. The product model number(s) contained in the order acknowledgment shall be the final expression of the order. A purchase order is not binding on NP until customer has received NP's order confirmation or acknowledgment. Orders must have a contact name and phone number. Orders may not be cancelled without written consent of Neutral Posture.

To expedite complete/correct entry of your order, be certain all model numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order number(s), bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific shipping dates required.

Orders should be sent to:
Neutral Posture
3904 N Texas Avenue Bryan, TX 77803
979.778.0502 (Option 2)
800.446.3746
979.778.0408 FAX
E-mail: orderentry@neutralposture.com

When an order is received, it is assigned a scheduled ship date. That date is shown on the order acknowledgment.

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of NP. Changes may affect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to customer. In the event of cancellation, customer will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges as established by NP. Orders for special product, orders including customer's own material (COM) and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be cancelled.

An Expedite fee of a minimum of 3% of net will be charged for orders requiring less than standard lead time.

PRICES

Prices are subject to change without notice. List prices shall be those in effect on the date of receipt of purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. Prices in effect at time of shipment prevails in the event of a discrepancy.

TAXES

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the products shall be paid by customer. If customer claims an exemption from any tax, customer shall submit to NP the appropriate exemption certificates.

LEAD TIME

Quick Ship lead time is five (5) business days for products noted with Quick Ship in the price list for quantities of 25 chairs or less. 5 day Quick Ship must be requested on purchase order and is not guaranteed until acknowledged by NP's corporate office. Lead times can vary due to fluctuation in production capacity. It is always best to confirm lead time with Customer Service. Standard lead time is 3 - 4 weeks for orders that are not Quick Ship and/or Quick Ship quantities of 26 - 300 units. For larger orders contact Customer Service for lead time.

An expedite fee of a minimum of 3% of net will be charged for orders requiring less than standard lead times. Less than standard lead time is clarified as less than 5 business days for Quick Ship models/quantities or less than 3 - 4 weeks on non-Quick Ship models. Customer to contact Customer Service prior to submitting the order to confirm expediting is available for their specific order.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

A customer who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to NP's line of products, must submit samples of the requested material to NP prior to entry of a customer order. NP will determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and products. The customer shall identify the COM to meet any applicable requirements of Underwriters Laboratories, CAL 117-2013, and/or Canadian Standards Association. If the COM is acceptable, NP will then establish a price for using the COM. For the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact Customer Service. NP shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Customer shall indemnify and hold NP harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the product.

STORAGE FEE

Any changes made by the customer to postpone the delivery date on orders which have already gone into production, will be charged a storage fee. This fee will be applied to both partially and fully built orders. NP will advise of fee prior to applying charge.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

Customer is solely responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations, rules and standards relating to the installation, maintenance, use and operation of the products.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

SHIPPING

Most NP products include shipping. All standard discount orders are F.O.B destination delivered by way of parcel or freight carrier dock to dock within the forty-eight (48) contiguous United States and the District of Columbia. NP will designate the shipping mode and carrier based on geographical location and best service as defined by our Logistics Department.

For orders shipping outside the forty-eight (48) contiguous United States and the District of Columbia, customer pays shipping from port of embarkation to destination and order will be shipped "best way". Customer will incur additional charges if they choose to specify a freight carrier.

Any order requiring special delivery service, other than normal dock to dock delivery, will incur additional charges. These services include, but are not limited to residential delivery, limited access delivery, lift gate service, inside delivery, call before delivery, re-routed deliveries, specific delivery date/time requests or congestion fees. These charges will be quoted upon customer request.

Conditions beyond the control of NP, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. NP shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Delivery date and time are at the discretion of the carrier within reasonable transit time unless special arrangements have been agreed to in writing between customer and NP prior to shipment.

Accessorial Charges

Delivery Appointment Required Inside Delivery/Pick Up Items Over 96 Inches Lift Gate Required Limited Access Delivery Notification/CBD Residential Delivery Ship Fully Assembled Pre-delivery Notification Re-delivery/Return Trip

Contact Customer Service at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502 for pricing.

DELAY/FORCE MAJEURE

NP shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the customer, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, NP may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available product or cancel any purchase order.

FREIGHT DAMAGE

Upon receipt of shipment consignee is responsible for checking delivery for shortages or signs of damage. If a problem is discovered, bring it to the driver's attention immediately. If any of the goods called for on the Bill of Lading are shorted or damaged, consignees should not accept them until the carrier makes a notation on the freight bill of the shorted or damaged goods. The more precise the notation, the easier the claim can be resolved. NP's responsibility ceases when the consignee signs the freight delivery receipt as received in good condition. Shipping claims must be made within thirty (30) days of shipment delivery.

RETURNS

The return of product without written authorization by NP shall not be accepted. All merchandise returns must be pre-approved by the corporate office and sent freight prepaid. Contact the Warranty Department, warrantyrequest@neutralposture.com, to receive a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number for any return. RMAs are valid for thirty (30) days and any returned merchandise without a RMA number will be refused.

No deductions from any NP invoices can be made for return merchandise until it is approved by the corporate office. No deductions will be honored until returned goods are processed through our Quality Control Audit.

All returns for canceled orders must be pre-approved by the corporate office and sent freight prepaid. No returns will be authorized unless our inventory allows it, the parts are in good reusable condition and it was sold within the last thirty (30) days. Authorized seating returns will be charged a thirty percent (30%) (twenty percent (20%) for GSA) restocking fee, by agreement, to cover handling, inspection, stocking and repackaging. Authorized systems returns are subject to a forty-five percent (45%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by NP (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned products must be unused, in original condition and in the original NP packing cartons. No refund or credit will be given for damaged products.

WARRANTY CLAIMS

NP reserves the right to specify that items or parts claimed to be defective, be returned to the factory for our inspection. If the claim is justified, repair or replacement of defective parts under warranty will be made through NP at no cost to the customer. NP will, at its discretion, reimburse the furniture dealer for labor (actual costs only) on warranty parts. The furniture dealer must submit a quote to be approved prior to service. If approved, the furniture dealer must then submit an invoice to NP for reimbursement after the service is completed. Freight for products and parts covered under warranty will be covered for the fortyeight (48) contiguous states and the District of Columbia, with the method of shipping at NP's discretion. All claims must include the product serial number. NP will have no warranty obligation if the product was subjected to abuse, alteration, misuse, negligence or accident or if the user fails to perform the proper maintenance for the product.

warrantyrequest@neutralposture.com

Quick Ship Program 5 Business Days

QUICK SHIP OVERVIEW

Neutral Posture's Quick Ship program allows customers to receive selected items sooner, for no extra charge. Items available on the Quick Ship program will be manufactured and shipped within 5 business days of an accurately specified order. Orders must be designated as Quick Ship on the PO in order to be processed as Quick Ship.

AVAILABLE CHAIRS	MAX QTY
1000 Series	25
5000 Series	25
6000 Series	25
8000 Series	25
Big & Tall	25
Cozi	
Cozi 24/7	
E-Series	
lcon	
Knomi.	
Renati	
Right Chair	
U4ia	
Ulius	
XSM	25

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

Grade 1

Ranchero	Black	230609
Spacer	Pewter	200651
Spacer	Ink	200649
Spacer	Black	200648
Spacer	Wine	200650

Grade 2

Ace	Toast	200714
Ace	Peony	200710
Ace	Char	200703
Ace	Midnight	200709
Ace	Jet	200707

Grade 3

Cloud 9	Red Dawn
Cloud 9	Midnight Sky
Cloud 9	New Haze
Cloud 9	Fog
Cloud 9	Thunder
Revive	Ebony
Revive	Goose
Revive	Ink
Revive	Metal

WARRANTY

EFFECTIVE APRIL 2017

Neutral Posture warrants to the original customer from the date of purchase that the products NP manufactures and sells to the customer are free of defects in workmanship and materials under normal use during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Normal use is defined as wear which occurs in an office environment during the course of a normal single-shift usage workday (8 hours per day/5 days per week). NP products used in an environment exceeding 8 hours per day/5 days per week, are warranted to be free from defects in workmanship and materials for a period of two (2) years.

NP's warranty obligation is limited to the replacement or repair, at NP's discretion, of defective products which have been reported by the original customer to be defective in workmanship or material and which are found to be so by NP upon inspection. Defective products shall be returned at the discretion of the corporate office and all returns must be authorized in advance. NP will assume no responsibility for any labor charges.

Freight for products and parts under warranty will be covered for the forty-eight (48) contiguous United States and the District of Columbia with the method of shipping at NP's discretion.

The user shall be responsible for all maintenance service, which includes but not limited to: lubricating and cleaning of the product, assembly, adjustment, checking all screws every six (6) months and performing operation checks.

PRODUCT AND PERIOD OF WARRANTY

12 Years

All products and components except as noted below

10 Years

Chair controls, pneumatic cylinders, casters, glides, arms and plastic components

5 Years

Arm pads, StandUp®, StandUp®A1, inflatable lumbar, antifatigue mats, footrings, footrests, NeXtep®, CPU holders, monitor arms, keyboard trays, keyboard mechanisms, Connexion Arm®, foam, mesh material, Guardian®

3 Years

Upholstery excluding leather, Ultraleather™, NovaSuede®, UltraSuede®, Finesse®, Graded In, COM or COL

2 Years

StandUp®X1, tablet holder, forearm supports

Replacement Parts

Warranted for two (2) years or the balance of the original warranty, whichever is longer

Engineer-to-Order Product

NP warrants all engineer-to-order products to be free from defects in workmanship given normal use and care for three (3) years of single-shift service

Purchased Parts

Warranted for thirty (30) days out of box

EXCLUSIONS

- The product was not purchased new from NP
- The product was subjected to abuse, alteration, misuse, negligence or accident
- · Damage caused by a carrier
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than NP (including user modification, improper use or installation of products)
- Colorfastness, matching of color, fabric puddling, or wearing qualities of any material
- Neutral Posture is not responsible for slight differences in fabric color due to supplier dye lot differences on large orders or on repeat orders placed at later dates from the original order
- Leather, Ultraleather[™], NovaSuede[®], UltraSuede[®], Finesse[®], COM, COL or any other third party materials applied to product as specified by the customer including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness, performance, etc.
- Non-compliance with installation and maintenance instructions
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by NP and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals
- Dye transfers caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dye such as those used on denim jeans)
- Substitution of any unauthorized non-NP components for use in the place of NP components
- Products that are exposed to extreme environmental conditions and/or have been subject to improper storage
- Damage from sharp objects such as writing utensils, heeled shoes, scissors, jewelry or keys

The warranty printed above is the only warranty applicable to these products. All other warranties expressed or limited, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed.

24/7 CONTINUOUS-SHIFT

Covers all components of the chair for a period of five (5) years to the original customer from the date of purchase except for upholstery and inflatable lumbar. Only upholstery with a double rub rating of over 1M is warranted for the complete 5-year period.



Models Available

Big & Tall Series Included in Price
Cozi 24/7 Included in Price

NP Series \$290 List Up Charge Per Chair All other chairs Contact Customer Service,

customerservice@neutralposture.com

Always confirm pricing/availability with Customer Service.

GENERAL INFORMATION

PATENT INFORMATION

Neutral Posture® Chair	U.S. Patent #4,552,404
AbStool®	U.S. Patent #6,877,812
	U.S. Patent #7,104,606
360° Adjustable Arms	U.S. Patent #6,296,312
Adjustment Guide	U.S. Patent #D458,777
Balance™	U.S. Patent #D541,061
Connexion® Arm	U.S. Patent #8,955,905
ElementAI®	U.S. Patent #D588,145
Fring® Footrest	U.S. Patent #6,142,571
	U.S. Patent #6,607,246
Inflatable Lumbar	U.S. Patent #6,220,663
	U.S. Patent #6,290,295
Keyboard Tray	U.S. Patent #D463,441
NeXtep®	U.S. Patent #7,036,886
N•Position™	U.S. Patent #D557,513
StandUp®	U.S. Patent #7,048,236
Cover for a	
Seating Device	U.S. Patent #D647,353

CERTIFICATION

Other Patents Pending

Independent tests show that all NP chairs meet or exceed current ANSI/HFES 100-2007, ANSI/BIFMA and California 117 certification standards. Certain NP products meet California Technical Bulletin 133 and task intensive certification standards. All cylinders are rated Class 4 or better by UNI standards.

DESIGN

NP reserves the right to make changes and improvements in design and materials and to discontinue parts and components at their discretion.

NEUTRAL POSTURE'S COMMITMENT TO NON-OBSOLESCENCE.

To address the way people work today and the ever changing work environment, Neutral Posture introduces new and improved products. These introductions are designed to retrofit existing customer inventory. Enhancements mean nothing if you can't adapt. If a product is enhanced, function changes or demand becomes low, NP will provide compatible products across generations of equal or similar appearance and operational characteristics in terms of form, fit and function. Because mills and suppliers discontinue fabrics, laminates and paints with little or no notice, NP is not able to guarantee finish availability. When possible, notification of discontinued finishes to dealers and end users will be made. Neutral Posture will provide a 90-day window from the date of discontinuation in which we will guarantee availability of the finish.

WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (WBE)

This certification is administered by the Women's Business Enterprise National Council (WBENC) and is used to qualify potential vendors as credible diversity suppliers. NP is certified as a WBE by WBENC.

WOMAN OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB)

The U.S. Small Business Administration's WOSB Federal Contract Program provides greater access to federal contracting opportunities for WOSBs. The program allows contracting officers to set aside specific contracts for certified WOSBs and helps federal agencies achieve the existing statutory goal of five percent of federal contracting dollars being awarded to WOSBs. NP is certified as a WOSB by WBENC.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)

The Texas Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) program encourages the use of HUBs in state procurement and provides information to minority and woman-owned businesses on the state's procurement process. NP is certified as a HUB.

BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

NP is a member of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA). Tests developed by BIFMA and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) determine the strength and durability of office furniture in its everyday use. Although this testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, NP standard products within this price list meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011, BIFMA G1-2001 and ANSI/HFES 100-2007 standards. Combinations of options added on to the standard products may not meet ANSI/BIFMA standards. Those combinations which do not meet ANSI/BIFMA standards are not available on GSA. Additionally, most seating is BIFMA level 2 certified. For more information, contact Customer Service at customerservice@neutralposture.com.

SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE CERTIFICATION

All NP seating products are certified by SCS Global Services for indoor air quality.

CUSTOM LOGOS

Your company, university, mascot, etc as a custom logo in embroidery can be placed on most fabrics or in Cloud 9™. Contact Customer Service at customerservice@neutralposture.com for details and pricing.

GENERAL INFORMATION

CLEANROOM TO CLASS 100

Independent testing according to Federal STD 209E (correlates to ISO-14644C Class 5) confirms NP cleanroom seating meets or exceeds Class 100 requirements. NP cleanroom models are designed to prevent particulates in cleanroom environments. In addition to top-quality vinyl upholstery, a HEPA filtration system in the seat and backrest prevent particulate release.

Available Models	Upcharge (List)
Big & Tall	\$132
Cozi	\$132
Cozi 24/7	\$132
NPS5500-D1	\$132
NPS5600-D1	\$132
AbChair (Urethane)	\$132
Adapta Stool	\$132
Stratus Upholstered	\$132
Stratus Urethane	\$77
Graphite	\$77
Geo	\$77

ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) SEATING

NP ESD models are tested to meet the requirements of today's ESD environment with conductive components and fabrics (1% carbon fiber with surface resistivity no greater than 1.3 x 106 ohms/sq.cm when test in accordance with ANSI/ESD STM12.1-2013). ESD chairs are an integral part of an effective ESD system that includes a conductive floor or mat to complete conductive path.

Upholstery

· Conductive cloth or vinyl

Options

- 20" Footring
- Upholstered Back Outer
- 4" Height Adjustable Arms
- T Arms
- Drag Chain

Features

· Polished Aluminum Base

Available Chairs	Upcharge (List)
5000 Series	\$320
6000 Series	\$320
8000 Series	\$320
AbChair	\$320
Adapta	\$320
Big & Tall	\$320
Cozi	\$320
Cozi Stool	\$320
Cozi 24/7	\$320
Icon	\$385
Stratus Upholstered	\$320
XSM – Extra Small	\$320

Upcharge added to graded price. Many other options and features available at an added charge. Please refer to page 12 for pricing.

ESD Order Form

Customer	
Contact Name	
Phone Number	
Fax Number	
Email Address	
City	
State	Zip
Purchase Order Number	
Quantity	
Model #	List Price
ESD Option – Per Chair	Upcharge
Standard ESD Package (E)	\$320
Convert to equivalent ESD cylinder	
Convert to aluminum base	
Convert to equivalent ESD casters or glides	
The standard ESD chair is without arms	
ESD wiring & braiding	
Ships fully assembled	
Select Additional ESD Options	
Add conductivity to Upholstered Back Outer (Upholstered Back Outer (Upholstere	(U) \$22
4" Adjustable Arms with conductivity	\$264
Add conductivity to 20" Chrome Footring (R2)	\$22
Drag chain Includes chain and conductivity	\$33
Total ESD up charge per chair	ir \$

Send completed form with order to:

Neutral Posture, Inc. 3904 N. Texas Avenue Bryan, TX 77803 979.778.0502 (Option 2) 800.446.3746 979.778.0408 FAX orderentry@neutralposture.com

Available Chairs

- 5000 Series
- 6000 Series
- 8000 Series
- AbChair
- Adapta
- Big & Tall (Arms are fixed)
- Cozi
- Cozi Stool
- Cozi 24/7
- Icon (Upcharge is \$385)
- Stratus Upholstered
- XSM Extra Small

Customer's Own Material (COM) Form

Dealer Name	Send completed form and sample yardage to:
Contact Name	Neutral Posture, Inc.
Address	Attention: Customer Service 3904 N. Texas Avenue
Address	Bryan, Texas Avenue
City State Zip	(979) 778-0502 or
Phone Number	
Fax Number	We will make sure material is sent to the correct plant(s) for testing.
Email Address	Preferred memo sample size is 12" x 12". Additional yardage may be required for testing.
Customer Name	
	Please make sure fabric has been approved for
	CAL117 flammability testing. Most industry fabrics have been tested and approved. NP may not use a
Fabric Source (Mill)	fabric that has not been approved for CAL117.
Fabric Pattern Name	NP will notify you of test results.
Fabric Pattern Number	Contact Customer Service for pricing/grading.
Fabric Color	COM yardage may vary, depending on repeat pattern. COM not covered under warranty.
Backer Type (if any)	All COM subject to NP testing and approval.
	COM form must accompany fabric.
Fabric Orientation	
Attach a fabric sample with the correct orientation	
TOP	
	If fabric is a stripe please select the correct orientation:
	Horizontal Vertical
	Is there a desired top? Yes No If so please specify.

BOTTOM

GSA Contract Overview

GSA CONTRACT

We have had a contract with GSA for over 25 years and they continue to be our most favored customer.

NP is dedicated to helping government agencies meet their facilities and acquisition needs. NP is registered with the System For Award Management (SAM) formerly Central Contractor Registry (CCR) with ORCA certifications, has an assigned cage code of 0UTL8 and is eligible to receive federal contract awards. NP is also recognized as a Woman Owned Small Disadvantaged Business by the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA).

WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) / ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (EDWOSB)

The U. S. Small Business Administration (SBA) issued the Final Rule to amend its regulations governing small business contracting procedures. The SBA has increased the emphasis and awareness of contracting mandates regarding the new 5% spend mandate for WOSB/EDWOSB's similar to those in place for 8a, SDV and HUB Zone businesses.

The SBA has also implemented a Sole Source vehicle for Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Businesses (EDWOSB). Neutral Posture, a small business manufacturer, received this certification in April of 2016.

Our Packaged Office contract includes many great manufacturing partners and we are willing to team with other manufacturers to support strong GSA Dealers and meet the needs of our customers.

For more information please visit NeutralPosture.com/WOSB

GSA OVERVIEW

GSA Contract# GS-27F-0014Y

Schedule MAS - Furniture

SIN 337121H	Household, Dormitory & Quarters Furniture
SIN 337127	Institutional Furniture
SIN 33721	Office Furniture
SIN 33721P	Packaged Office Furniture
SIN OLM	Order Level Materials

NAICS CODES

337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing
337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing
337214	Office Furniture (except wood) Manufacturing

423210 Furniture Merchant Wholesalers

NP products may be found on GSA Advantage.

AVAILABLE ON GSA

Products available on GSA as of January 2022. For the most current list of products available on GSA contact Customer Service or visit NeutralPosture.com.

SEATING
1000 Series
5000 Series
6000 Series
8000 Series
Adapta
Big & Tall
Balance
Cozi
Cozi 24/7
Cozi Guest
Dice
E-Series
Embrace
Embrace Guest
Equity
Facet
Geo

Graphite

Icon

NV

Knomi

Renati Right Chair

U4ia

Ulius Ulius Guest

U4ia Guest

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES
Anti-fatigue Mats
Boost Monitor Arm
CPU Holders
Forearm Supports
Freedom Arm
Sit/Stand Monitor Arm
StandUp
StandUp A1
Tablet Holder

DESKS/TABLES

Occasional

Conference

NOT AVAILABLE ON GSA

Products not available on GSA as of January 2022.

XSM - Extra Small

Right Chair Guest

SEATING WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES
AbChair Ascension Arm
Guardian SofTouch Keyboard Tray
NBF074
NBF075

DESKS/TABLES

TheraGel Memory Foam

P Arm

Desks – C-legs Desks – O-legs Desks – T-legs Sit/Stand Desks Sit/Stand Packages

GSA Contract Details

TERM DATE 6/26/2012 - 6/26/2022

1a. Special Item Numbers Awarded

Household, Dormitory & Quarters Furniture SIN 337121H

SIN 337127 Institutional Furniture Office Furniture SIN 33721

SIN 33721P Packaged Office Furniture Order Level Materials SIN OLM

1b. Lowest Priced Item

SIN 337121H Contact Corporate Office SIN 337127 **Contact Corporate Office**

SIN 33721 SPTRY Pencil Tray \$5.95

SIN 33721P **Contact Corporate Office**

1c. Installation Rate — SIN 33721

\$51.50 per hour (non-union inclusive IFF) \$106.25 per hour (union inclusive of IFF)

Maximum Order

SIN 337121H	\$1,000,000
SIN 337127	\$250,000
SIN 33721	\$250,000
SIN 33721P	\$5,000,000
SIN OLM	\$0

3. Minimum Order

All SINs \$50

Geographic Coverage 4.

CONUS & OCONUS

Point of Production 5.

3904 N. Texas Avenue, Bryan 77803, Brazos County, TX, USA

Discount from List Price

Seating/Workplace Accessories

SIN 33721 — Discount 58%

Systems

SIN 33721 — Discount 70%

Quantity Discounts 7.

No discount tiers have been negotiated.

Prompt Payment Terms

Net 30 Days

Government Purchase Cards Accepted

Visa/Master Card

10. Foreign Item

None

10a. Time of Delivery

5 – 90 days after receipt of order

10b. Expedited Delivery

Expedited delivery available. Contact Customer Service.

10c. Overnight and 2-day Delivery

Available with an upcharge. Contact Customer Service.

Destination/CONUS, within the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia. Port of embarkation for delivery to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and U.S. Government installations overseas.

13. Ordering Address

Neutral Posture, Inc. attn: Order Entry/* or dealer 3904 N. Texas Avenue Bryan, TX 77803 979.778.0502 800.446.3746 fax 979.778.0408 orderentry@neutralposture.com

* Authorized Dealers should be cited on order

14. Payment Address

Neutral Posture, Inc. 3904 N. Texas Avenue Bryan, TX 77803

15. Warranty Provision

Neutral Posture's commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charges

Contact Customer Service for quote.

Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card

Government purchase cards will be accepted for purchases at prices shown in this authorized price list (no additional discount offered).

Terms and Conditions Of Rental, Maintenance, and Repair

Not applicable

Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation and instruction are available from authorized dealers. Please contact your local NP Dealer for pricing.

Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Repair parts are offered at the agreed upon discount from the NP repair parts price list in effect at the time the repair parts are ordered.

20a. Terms and Conditions for Any Other Services

GSA has accepted all of our standard terms and conditions as noted on page 6-7.

21. List of Service and Distribution Points

Not applicable

22. List of Dealers

Please contact Customer Service, or visit NeutralPosture. com for the name of your nearest authorized Dealer.

Preventive Maintenance

Not offered or applicable

Environmental Attributes

Not applicable

Other Information 25.

Tax Identification Number (TIN): 74-2983577 61-0339723 DUNS: Cage Code: OUTI 8 NAICS: 337214

SAM 26.

NP is registered in System For Award Management (SAM).

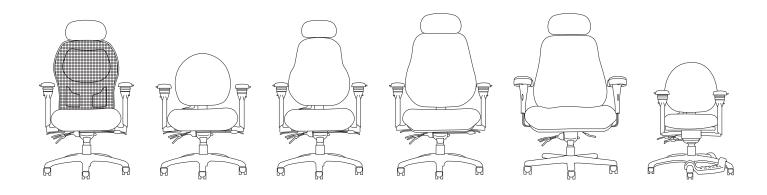
NOTE: It is mandatory that all Government purchase orders be made out to NP only. Local Dealers are not authorized to accept purchase orders, issue invoices or receive payment of Government funds for these items without serious violation of this Federal Supply Schedule Contract.

HIGH PERFORMANCE SEATING

Neutral Posture's high performance chairs are truly at the top of the line in the industry when it comes to comfort. The chairs offer up to 15 adjustments ensuring that the chair will fit every inch of your body just right. Our high performance chairs are made to fit anyone and everyone, with our Neutral Posture Series chairs fitting anyone within the 5th percentile female to the 95th percentile male and the XSM and the Big and Tall fitting anyone outside that

range. These chairs are also well known for their weight dispersing abilities. Weight dispersion presents a much more comfortable seat by spreading out the weight of your body, lowering the pressure by 50%. The high performance seating is engineered as a tool to empower those who use it. The high performance seating can be used for long periods of time promoting productivity and are just as comfy at the end of the day as they were at the beginning.

HIGH PERFORMANCE SEATING



HEADREST OPTIONS





FOR MESH BACK







DUAL PIVOT

Matching Upholstery

- Height
- Depth
- 2 Pivot Points





- Height
- Depth
- 2 Pivot Points

BACK OPTIONS





Mesh Back

- Not height adjustable
- Independent lumbar adjustment
- Easily converts to an upholstered back with optional sleeve



5

BACK

Mid Back, Minimal Lateral Contour

- · Height adjustable
- Excellent lower back support with inflatable lumbar
- Small profile
- Good choice for tight areas



BAC

High Back, Minimal Lateral Contour

- Height adjustable
- Excellent upper & lower back support with inflatable lumbar
- Tallest, widest backrest
- · Good choice for larger users



BAC

High Back, Moderate Lateral Contour

- Height adjustable
- Excellent upper & lower back support with inflatable lumbar
- Excellent choice for all applications

SEAT OPTIONS



SEAT

Medium Seat, Minimal Contour

- 3" thick foam eliminates "bottoming out"
- Fits widest range of population



SEAT

Large Seat, Minimal Contour

- Large dimension accommodates larger users
- 3" thick foam eliminates "bottoming out"



6 SEAT

Medium Seat, Moderate Contour

- Contoured seat design minimizes seated pressure
- 3" thick foam eliminates "bottoming out"
- Arm post notches reduce armrest width by 2"



o SEAT

Large Seat, Deep Contour

- Largest contoured seat
- Designed for larger users
- Designed to support forward tilt (i.e. neutral posture)
- Maximizes surface contact to disperse seated pressure



7 SEAT

Medium Seat, Deep Contour

- Most contoured seat design
- Designed to support forward tilt (i.e. neutral posture)
- Maximizes surface contact to disperse seated pressure

CHAIR MECHANISM



MULTI-FUNCTION

- Center pivot
- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Back height

(not available on 1000 Series)

- Seat angle
- Seat tension
- Independent back angle
- Forward tilt-stop
- Seat slider

ARM OPTIONS



ARM

5-way 360°

- Height, width, depth & pivot adjustable
- 24 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- · Arm pads slide in & out for additional width adjustment
- Arm pads slide back & forth allowing closest access to work



Oversized Black Vinyl Arm Pads

- · Height, width & pivot adjustable
- Oversized, padded arm pads provide large, extra soft surface
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work



ARM

360° Swivel w/Oversized Urethane

- · Height, width & pivot adjustable
- Oversized arm pads provide large, soft surface
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work



Oversized Fabric/Leather Arm Pads

- · Height, width & pivot adjustable
- Oversized, padded arm pads provide large, extra soft surface
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work



ARM

Swing

- Unique design swings arm down & out of the way
- Height, width & swing-down adjustable
- Excellent for multi-user applications where not all want armrests

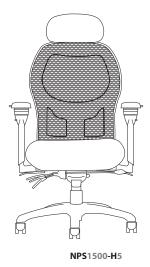


ARM

360° Swivel

- Height, width & pivot adjustable
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work





FEATURES

- Up to 14 active adjustments
- · Mesh back
- Independent lumbar
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- · Convert mesh back to upholstered w/optional sleeve
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° ArmsCarpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

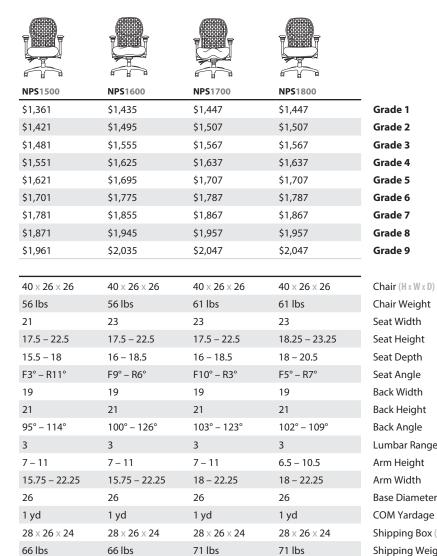
QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 5-way 360°
- No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available quick ship fabrics see page 8.

Series	Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS	Neutral Posture Series	1 Mesh Back	5 Medium Seat, Minimal Contour	0 5-way 360° \$0 3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$82	0 Multi-function \$0
			6 Medium Seat, Moderate Contour	4 Swing \$170 5 No Arms (\$140)	
			7 Medium Seat, Deep Contour	6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$247 7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$291	
			8 Large Seat, Minimal Contour	P 360° Swivel \$0	
NP:	5	1	5	0	0

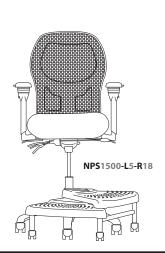


All measurements are nominal and shown in inches. Specs may differ for stools.

KD

KD





Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS1500 -__--

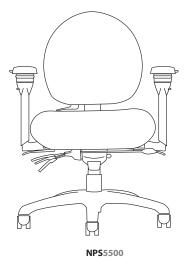
Ger	neral		Con	tinuous Shift War
CR CX	Cleanroom to Class 100 Coccyx Cutout Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus	\$132 \$236	IU	Continuous-shift warra
F	Fring® Footrest	\$55	Cast	ters/Glides
	Only available on (B0) base		C 1	Hard Floor
N	N·dulgent® Memory Foam	\$82	C 2	Glides
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$99	C 3	Occupied Braking
			C 4	Unoccupied Braking
Bac	k Sleeve – Back of sleeve made v	v/Spacer	C 8	Chrome Carpet
S 1	Grade 1	\$110	C 9	Chrome Hard Floor
S 2	Grade 2	\$160		
S 3	Grade 3	\$200	Base	es
S 4	Grade 4	\$240	B 6	26" Polished Aluminun
S 5	Grade 5	\$280		Recommended with (L1)
S 6	Grade 6	\$330	B 8	27" Brushed Aluminun
S 7	Grade 7	\$380		Recommended with (L1)
S 8	Grade 8	\$430	B 12	28" Black
S 9	Grade 9	\$480		

Continuous-shift warranty \$319 L1 3" Cylinder \$60 L13 7" Dual Stage \$60 L14 10" Dual Stage							
L13 7" Dual Stage \$60 asters/Glides Hard Floor \$27 Glides \$27 HE Height Adjustable \$60 Black vinyl Unoccupied Braking \$66 Chrome Carpet \$99 Chrome Hard Floor \$110 Connexion® Arm Recommended with (L1) Recommended with (L1) L13 7" Dual Stage \$60 L14 10" Dual Stage \$60 Black vinyl Connexion Slock vinyl L13 7" Dual Stage \$60 L14 10" Dual Stage \$60 L14 10" Dual Stage \$60 Black vinyl L15 Connexion Slock vinyl L26 Connexion® Arm Connexion® Arm Slock (6) seat Connexion® Arm Attachments A1 Tablet Holder \$163	ontinuous Shift Warranty				Chair Cylinders		
L14 10" Dual Stage \$60 Basters/Glides Hard Floor \$27 Glides \$27 HE Height Adjustable \$60 Black vinyl Unoccupied Braking \$66 Chrome Carpet \$99 Chrome Hard Floor \$110 Connexion® Arm Recommended with (L1) 27" Brushed Aluminum Recommended with (L1) Recommended with (L1) L14 10" Dual Stage \$60 Black raux leather Connexion® Arm Connexion® Arm Sases Connexion® Arm Attachments A1 Tablet Holder \$163		Continuous-shift warranty	\$319	L1	3" Cylinder	\$(
Headrests Hard Floor \$27 Glides \$27 HE Height Adjustable \$66 Black vinyl Unoccupied Braking \$66 Chrome Carpet \$99 Chrome Hard Floor \$110 Connexion® Arm Z1 Connexion Arm \$388 Recommended with (L1) Z7" Brushed Aluminum Recommended with (L1) Resommended with (L1) Sample See See See See See See See See See S				L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60	
Hard Floor \$27				L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60	
HE Height Adjustable \$66 Black vinyl Hoccupied Braking \$203 Hoccupied Braking \$66 Chrome Carpet \$99 Chrome Hard Floor \$110 Connexion® Arm Connexion Arm \$388 Al Tablet Holder \$160 Connexion® Arm Attachments Al Tablet Holder \$160 All Tablet Holder \$160 All Tablet Holder \$160 All He Height Adjustable \$66 Black vinyl Black vinyl Connexion® Arm \$308 Connexion® Arm Connexion® Arm Connexion® Arm Attachments Al Tablet Holder \$160	ast	ters/Glides					
Socupied Braking \$203 Black vinyl Unoccupied Braking \$66 Chrome Carpet \$99 Chrome Hard Floor \$110 Connexion® Arm Z1 Connexion Arm \$385 S26" Polished Aluminum Recommended with (L1) Z7" Brushed Aluminum Recommended with (L1) R154 R154 Connexion® Arm Attachments A1 Tablet Holder \$163		Hard Floor	\$27	Hea	drests		
Unoccupied Braking \$66 H5 Dual Pivot \$308 Black faux leather Chrome Carpet \$99 Black faux leather Connexion® Arm Connexion Arm \$385 Only available on (5) & (6) seat Recommended with (L1) 27" Brushed Aluminum Recommended with (L1) Recommended with (L1) AT Tablet Holder \$163		Glides	\$27	HE	Height Adjustable	\$66	
Connexion® Arm States Connexion Arm States All Tablet Holder States The state of the state of the states are		Occupied Braking	\$203		Black vinyl		
Connexion® Arm ases 5 26" Polished Aluminum Recommended with (L1) 8 27" Brushed Aluminum Recommended with (L1) 8 Recommended with (L1) 8 AT Tablet Holder \$110 Connexion® Arm \$385 Connexion® Arm Attachments A1 Tablet Holder \$163		Unoccupied Braking	\$66	H 5	Dual Pivot	\$308	
Connexion® Arm Z1 Connexion Arm Z1 Connexion Arm Solve Polished Aluminum Recommended with (L1) Z7" Brushed Aluminum Recommended with (L1) Recommended with (L1) A1 Tablet Holder Solve Polished Aluminum Recommended with (L1) A1 Tablet Holder Solve Polished Aluminum Recommended with (L1) A1 Tablet Holder Solve Polished Aluminum Recommended with (L1)	3	Chrome Carpet	\$99		Black faux leather		
21 Connexion Arm \$385 26 26" Polished Aluminum Recommended with (L1) 3 27" Brushed Aluminum Recommended with (L1) Recommended with (L1) A1 Tablet Holder \$163)	Chrome Hard Floor	\$110				
5 26" Polished Aluminum \$154 Only available on (5) & (6) seat Recommended with (L1) 3 27" Brushed Aluminum \$154 Connexion® Arm Attachments Recommended with (L1) A1 Tablet Holder \$163				Con	nexion® Arm		
Recommended with (L1) 3 27" Brushed Aluminum Recommended with (L1) A1 Tablet Holder \$163	as	es		Z 1	Connexion Arm	\$385	
Recommended with (L1) A1 Tablet Holder \$163	ó		\$154		Only available on (5) & (6) seat		
AT Tablet Holder	3	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$154	Con	nexion® Arm Attachmen	ts	
22 28" Black \$121 Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm		Recommended with (L1)		A 1	Tablet Holder	\$163	
	2	28" Black	\$121		Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm		

Stool Options

Stool Culindors

L4	8" Cylinder	\$60		
L5	10" Cylinder \$6			
L7	7" Cylinder \$6			
Footr	ings – for stool cylinders only			
R 1	18" Black Plastic	\$66		
R2	20" Chrome	\$88		
NeXte	ep® − for stool cylinders only			
R8	8" w/Casters	\$203		
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203		
R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324		
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324		
RW 10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324		
Also available w/glides.				
For additional stool options				
see n	age 110.			



FEATURES

- Up to 12 active adjustmentsMid back & contoured seat designs
- Passive weight dispersion design
- · Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° ArmsCarpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

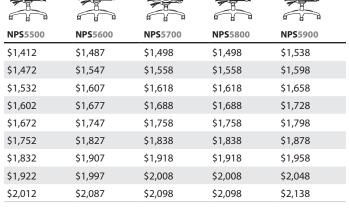
QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 5-way 360°
- No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Series	Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS	Neutral Posture Series	5 Mid Back	5 Medium Seat, Minimal Contour	0 5-way 360° \$0 3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$82	0 Multi-function \$0
			6 Medium Seat, Moderate Contour	4 Swing \$170 5 No Arms (\$140)	
			7 Medium Seat, Deep Contour	6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$247 7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$291	
			8 Large Seat, Minimal Contour	P 360° Swivel \$0	
			9 Large Seat, Deep Contour		
NPS	5	5	5	0	0



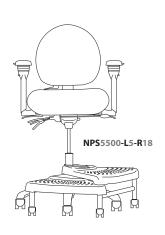
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D)

Upholstered Back Outer				
U1	Grade 1	\$120		
U2	Grade 2	\$140		
U3	Grade 3	\$160		
U4	Grade 4	\$180		
U5	Grade 5	\$200		
U6	Grade 6	\$220		
U7	Grade 7	\$240		
U8	Grade 8	\$260		
U9	Grade 9	\$280		

36 × 26 × 26	36 × 26 × 26	36 × 26 × 26	36 × 26 × 26	36 × 26 × 26
52.5 lbs	52.5 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs
21	23	23	23	25
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	18.25 – 23.5	17.5 – 22.5
15.5 – 18	16 – 18.5	16 – 18.5	18 – 20.5	19 – 21.5
F3° – R11°	F9° – R6°	F10° – R3°	F5° – R7°	F8° – R6°
17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
17 – 21	17 – 21	16 – 20	17 – 21	16 – 20
102° – 122°	107° – 122°	107° – 124°	108° – 128°	102° – 118°
4	4	4	4	4
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	6.5 – 10.5	6.5 – 10.5
15.75 – 22.25	15.75 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18.5 – 22.25
26	26	26	26	26
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd
$28\times26\times24$	$28\times26\times24$	$28\times26\times24$	28 × 26 × 24	$28\times26\times24$
62.5 lbs	62.5 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	FA

Chair Weight Seat Width Seat Height Seat Depth Seat Angle **Back Width Back Height** Back Angle Lumbar Range Arm Height Arm Width **Base Diameter COM Yardage** Shipping Box $(L \times W \times H)$ **Shipping Weight** Shipping Method



All measurements are nominal and shown in inches. Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS5500 -__-_

Casters/Glides

A	Thoracic Support	\$88
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$132
CX	Coccyx Cutout Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus	\$236
D 1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)
E	ESD*	\$319
F	Fring® Footrest Only available on (BO) base	\$55
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$137
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$165
Cor	ntinuous Shift Warranty	
IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$319

C 1	Hard Floor	\$27
C 2	Glides	\$27
C 3	Occupied Braking	\$203
C 4	Unoccupied Braking	\$66
C 8	Chrome Carpet	\$99
C 9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$110
Base	es	
B 6	26" Polished Aluminum Recommended with (L1)	\$154
B 8	27" Brushed Aluminum Recommended with (L1)	\$154
B 12	28" Black	\$121

\$0
\$60
\$60
\$385
nts
\$163

Stool Options	
Stool Cylinders	

8" Cylinder

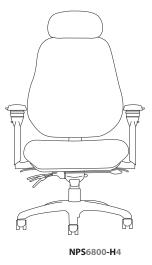
L4

L 5	10" Cylinder	\$60
L7	7" Cylinder	\$60
Footr	ings for stool cylinders only	
R 1	18" Black Plastic	\$66
R2	20" Chrome	\$88
NeXt	ep® for stool cylinders only	
R8	8" w/Casters	\$203
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203
R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324
	o / IO W/Casters	3324
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324

For additional stool options see page 110.

Also available w/glides.

\$60



FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustmentsHigh back & contoured seat designs
- Passive weight dispersion design
- · Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar
- · Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° ArmsCarpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 5-way 360°
- No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Series (Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS	Neutral Posture Series	6 High Back	5 Medium Seat, Minimal Contour 6 Medium Seat, Moderate Contour 7 Medium Seat, Deep Contour 8 Large Seat, Minimal Contour 9 Large Seat, Deep Contour	0 5-way 360° \$0 3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$82 4 Swing \$170 5 No Arms (\$140) 6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$247 7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$291 P 360° Swivel \$0	0 Multi-function \$0
NPS		6	8	0	0











8 8 8	8 # 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	
NPS6500	NPS6600	NPS6700	NPS6800	NPS6900
\$1,619	\$1,692	\$1,705	\$1,705	\$1,745
\$1,679	\$1,752	\$1,765	\$1,765	\$1,805
\$1,739	\$1,812	\$1,825	\$1,825	\$1,865
\$1,809	\$1,882	\$1,895	\$1,895	\$1,935
\$1,879	\$1,952	\$1,965	\$1,965	\$2,005
\$1,959	\$2,032	\$2,045	\$2,045	\$2,085
\$2,039	\$2,112	\$2,125	\$2,125	\$2,165
\$2,129	\$2,202	\$2,215	\$2,215	\$2,255
\$2,219	\$2,292	\$2,305	\$2,305	\$2,345

IPS69	900

Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D) Chair Weight Seat Width Seat Height Seat Depth Seat Angle **Back Width** Back Height Back Angle Lumbar Range Arm Height Arm Width **Base Diameter COM Yardage** Shipping Box $(L \times W \times H)$ **Shipping Weight Shipping Method**

Upholste	red Back Outer	
U 1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U 3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U 5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U 7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U 9	Grade 9	\$280

$42\times26\times26$	$42\times26\times26$	$42\times26\times26$	$42\times26\times26$	$42\times26\times26$
63 lbs	63 lbs	67.5 lbs	67.5 lbs	67.5 lbs
21	23	23	23	25
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	18.25 – 23.25	17.5 – 22.5
15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5	16 – 18.5	18 – 20.5	19.5 – 22
F3° – R11°	F9° – R6°	F10° – R3°	F5° – R7°	F8° – R6°
22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
21.5 – 25.5	21.5 – 25.5	22 – 26	22.5 – 26.5	22 – 26
97° – 112°	98° – 113°	97° – 113°	99° – 114°	99° – 115°
4	4	4	4	4
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	6.5 – 10.5	6.5 – 10.5
15.75 – 22.25	15.75 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18.5 – 22.25
26	26	26	26	26
2.5 yd				
28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	$37\times30\times52$
73 lbs	73 lbs	77.5 lbs	77.5 lbs	77.5 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	FA

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS6800 -__--_

Α	Thoracic Support	\$88
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$132
CX	Coccyx Cutout Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus	\$236
E	ESD*	\$319
F	Fring® Footrest Only available on (BO) base	\$55
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$137
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$165
Cor	tinuous Shift Warranty	
IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$319

PT	Pillow Top	\$946
	Only available on (8) seat;	
	Only in Canter, Ultraleather™	
	or leather	
SL	Stitched Leather	\$385
	Not available on (7) & (9) seat;	
	Only in Ultraleather™ or leather	

C 1	Hard Floor	\$27
C 2	Glides	\$27
C 3	Occupied Braking	\$203
C 4	Unoccupied Braking	\$66
C 8	Chrome Carpet	\$99
C 9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$110
Bas	es	
Bas B6	26" Polished Aluminum Recommended with (L1)	\$154
	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154 \$154

Cyl	inders	
L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60
He	adrest	
H 4	Dual Pivot	\$308
	Matching upholstery	
Coı	nnexion® Arm	
Z 1	Connexion Arm	\$385
	Only available on (5) & (6) seat	
Co	nnexion® Arm Attachments	
A 1	Tablet Holder	\$163

Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm



FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustmentsHigh back & contoured seat designs
- Passive weight dispersion design
- · Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar
- · Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° ArmsCarpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder • Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 5-way 360°
- No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Series Co	de	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm		Mech
NPS Neutral Posture Series	eutral Posture	8 High Back	5 Medium Seat, Minimal Contour 6 Medium Seat, Moderate Contour 7 Medium Seat, Deep Contour 8 Large Seat, Minimal Contour 9 Large Seat,	0 5-way 360° 3 360° w/Oversized Urethane 4 Swing 5 No Arms 6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl 7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather P 360° Swivel	\$170 (\$140) d Black Vinyl \$247	0 Multi-function \$0
NPS		8	Deep Contour	0		0











Extra Tall

NPS8500	NPS8600	NPS8700	NPS8800	NPS8900
\$1,562	\$1,635	\$1,647	\$1,647	\$1,687
\$1,622	\$1,695	\$1,707	\$1,707	\$1,747
\$1,682	\$1,755	\$1,767	\$1,767	\$1,807
\$1,752	\$1,825	\$1,837	\$1,837	\$1,877
\$1,822	\$1,895	\$1,907	\$1,907	\$1,947
\$1,902	\$1,975	\$1,987	\$1,987	\$2,027
\$1,982	\$2,055	\$2,067	\$2,067	\$2,107
\$2,072	\$2,145	\$2,157	\$2,157	\$2,197
\$2,162	\$2,235	\$2,247	\$2,247	\$2,287

Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D)

Upholstered Back Outer				
U1	Grade 1	\$120		
U2	Grade 2	\$140		
U3	Grade 3	\$160		
U4	Grade 4	\$180		
U5	Grade 5	\$200		
U6	Grade 6	\$220		
U7	Grade 7	\$240		
U8	Grade 8	\$260		
U9	Grade 9	\$280		

$40\times26\times26$	$40\times26\times26$	$40\times26\times26$	$40\times26\times26$	$40\times26\times26$
59.5 lbs	61 lbs	65 lbs	65 lbs	65 lbs
21	23	23	23	25
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	18.25 – 23.25	17.5 – 22.5
15.5 – 18	16 – 18.5	16 – 18.5	18 – 20.5	19 – 21.5
F3° – R11°	F9° – R6°	F10° – R3°	F5° – R7°	F8° – R6°
19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
21.5 – 25.5	22 – 26	22 – 26	22.5 – 26.5	22 – 26
100° – 119°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°	100° – 121°	100° – 116°
4	4	4	4	4
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	6.5 – 10.5	6.5 – 10.5
15.75 – 22.25	15.75 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18.5 – 22.25
26	26	26	26	26
2 yd				
28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	37 × 30 × 52
69.5 lbs	71 lbs	75 lbs	75 lbs	75 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	FA

Chair Weight Seat Width Seat Height Seat Depth Seat Angle **Back Width Back Height** Back Angle Lumbar Range Arm Height Arm Width **Base Diameter COM Yardage** Shipping Box (LxWxH) **Shipping Weight** Shipping Method



All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers. Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS8500 -__--_

Casters/Glides

A	Thoracic Support	\$88
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$132
CX	Coccyx Cutout Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus	\$236
D 1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)
E	ESD*	\$319
F	Fring® Footrest Only available on (BO) base	\$55
N	N·dulgent® Memory Foam	\$137
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$165
Cor	ntinuous Shift Warranty	
IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$319

Stitched Leather

Not available on (7) or (9) seat;

Only in Ultraleather™ or leather

Α	Thoracic Support	\$88	C 1	Hard Floor	\$27
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$132	C 2	Glides	\$27
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$236	C 3	Occupied Braking	\$203
	Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus		C 4	Unoccupied Braking	\$66
D 1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)	C 8	Chrome Carpet	\$99
E	ESD*	\$319	C 9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$110
F	Fring® Footrest	\$55			
	Only available on (B0) base		Bas	es	
N	N·dulgent® Memory Foam	\$137	B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$165	-	Recommended with (L1)	7.5.
			B 8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$154
Con	tinuous Shift Warranty			Recommended with (L1)	,
IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$319	B 12	28" Black	\$121
Fini	shes				

L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60
He	adrest	
H 4	Dual Pivot	\$308
	Matching upholstery	
Co	nnexion® Arm	
 Z 1	Connexion Arm	\$385
	Only available on (5) & (6) seat	
Со	nnexion® Arm Attachmer	nts
	* 11 · 11 · 11	64.63
A 1	Tablet Holder	\$163

Stool	Cylinders	
L4	8" Cylinder	\$60
L 5	10" Cylinder	\$60
L7	7" Cylinder	\$60
Footr	ings for stool cylinders only	
R 1	18" Black Plastic	\$66
R2	20" Chrome	\$88
NeXte	ep® for stool cylinders only	
NeXte	ep® for stool cylinders only 8" w/Casters	\$203
	. , ,	\$203 \$203
R 8	8" w/Casters	
R8 R10	8" w/Casters 10" w/Casters	\$203
R8 R10 R18	8" w/Casters 10" w/Casters 8"/10" w/Casters	\$203 \$324
R8 R10 R18 RW8 RW10	8" w/Casters 10" w/Casters 8"/10" w/Casters Wide 8" w/Casters	\$203 \$324 \$324

Stool Options

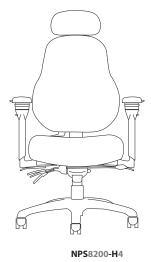
see page 110.

\$385

 $^{*\} Contact\ Customer\ Service-customerservice@neutralposture.com$

8000 Series

Tall & Skinny



FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustmentsHigh back & extra deep seatPassive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar
- · Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° ArmsCarpet Casters
- 28" Intensive Use Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm		Mech
NPS Neutral Posture Series	e 8 High Back	2 Extra Deep Seat, Minimal Contour	 5-way 360° 360° w/Oversized Urethane Swing No Arms 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather 360° Swivel 	\$0 \$82 \$170 (\$140) \$247 \$291 \$0	0 Multi-function
NPS	8	2	0		0



NPS8200	_
51,812	Grade 1
1,872	Grade 2
51,932	Grade 3
2,002	Grade 4
52,072	Grade 5
52,152	Grade 6
52,232	Grade 7
52,322	Grade 8
52,412	Grade 9

43 × 28 × 28	Chair (H x W x D)
57 lbs	Chair Weight
20	Seat Width
18.75 – 23.75	Seat Height
20.5 – 23	Seat Depth
F7° – R8°	Seat Angle
19.5	Back Width
21.5 – 25.5	Back Height
100° – 119°	Back Angle
4	Lumbar Range
7 – 11	Arm Height
15.75 – 22.25	Arm Width
28	Base Diameter
2 yd	COM Yardage
$28\times26\times24$	Shipping Box (LxWxH)
67 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	Shipping Method

Uphols	tered Back Outer	
U1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U9	Grade 9	\$280

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS8200 -__--__

General			C
Α	Thoracic Support	\$88	c
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$132	C
D 1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)	
N	N∙dulgent® Memory Foam	\$137	
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$165	

Cas	Casters/Glides		Cylinders	
C 1	Hard Floor	\$27	L1	3" Cylin
C 2	Glides	\$27	L7	7" Cylin
			L 13	7" Dual

	Cylinders		
,	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
,	L7	7" Cylinder	\$60
	L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60

Hea	adrest	
H 4	Dual Pivot Matching upholstery	\$308

Big & Tall







FEATURES

- Up to 11 active adjustments
- High back & contoured seat designs
- 24/7 Continuous-shift 5-year warranty only available on upholstery with a double rub rating of over 1,000,000
- Available in both regular & junior sizes
- Supports users up to 500 lbs and/or 7 ft tall
- Inflatable lumbar
- Optional headrest
- Optional leather pillow top

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Oversized Padded Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 28" Intensive Use Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

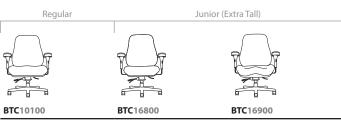
QUICK SHIP ARMS

- Oversized Padded
- 1 Urethane Arm Pads

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
BTC Big & Tall	10 Extra Large Back 16 High Back	1 Extra Large Seat, Minimal Contour 8 Large Seat, Minimal Contour 9 Large Seat, Deep Contour	Oversized Padded Urethane Arm Pads	\$0 Multi-function (\$50)
ВТС	10	1	0	0





Big & Tall

Upholstered Back Outer				
U1	Grade 1	\$120		
U2	Grade 2	\$140		
U3	Grade 3	\$160		
U4	Grade 4	\$180		
U5	Grade 5	\$200		
U6	Grade 6	\$220		
U7	Grade 7	\$240		
U8	Grade 8	\$260		
U9	Grade 9	\$280		

8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8
BTC10100	BTC16800	BTC16900
\$2,459	\$2,459	\$2,499
\$2,519	\$2,519	\$2,559
\$2,579	\$2,579	\$2,619
\$2,649	\$2,649	\$2,689
\$2,719	\$2,719	\$2,759
\$2,799	\$2,799	\$2,839
\$2,879	\$2,879	\$2,919
\$2,969	\$2,969	\$3,009
\$3,059	\$3,059	\$3,099

42 × 35 × 28	41 × 31 × 28	41 × 31 × 28
85 lbs	76 lbs	76 lbs
27	23	25
20 – 25	19 – 24	19 – 24
20 – 22	19 – 21	20 – 22
F1° – R7.5°	F4° – R12°	F1° – R9°
24	22.5	22.5
22 – 26	22 – 26	24 – 28
96° – 118°	95° – 112°	97° – 115°
4	4	4
7 – 10	7 – 10	7 – 10
24	21	24
28	28	28
2.5 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd
37 × 30 × 52	$37\times30\times52$	37 × 30 × 52
105 lbs	96 lbs	96 lbs
FA	FA	FA

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number BTC10100 -__--_

Ger	neral		Fin	ishes
A	Thoracic Support	\$88	PT	Pillow
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$132		Only o
CX	Coccyx Cutout Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus	\$236		seat; o Ultral
E	ESD* Arms are fixed when ESD added	\$319	Cas	ters/0
J	Upholstered Arm Pad Only available on (0) arm	\$71	C1 C2	Hard Glides
N	N·dulgent® Memory Foam	\$137		
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$165		

PT	Pillow Top Only available on (1) & (8) seat; only in Canter, Ultraleather™ or leather	\$1,100
Cas	ters/Glides	
C 1	Hard Floor	\$27
C 2	Glides	\$27

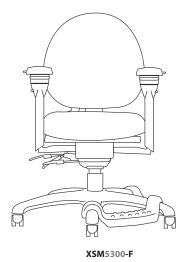
B 9	28" Chrome	\$176
Cyl	inders	

Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D) Chair Weight Seat Width Seat Height Seat Depth Seat Angle Back Width **Back Height** Back Angle Lumbar Range Arm Height Arm Width **Base Diameter COM Yardage** Shipping Box (LxWxH) **Shipping Weight** Shipping Method

Hea	adrest	
H 4	Dual Pivot Matching upholstery	\$308

Extra Small



FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustments
- Petite seat
- Mesh back, mid back or high back
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar on 5 & 8 back
- Optional headrest available on 1 & 8 back

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° ArmsCarpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder • Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 5-way 360°
- No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
XSM Extra Small Series		3 Petite Seat, Minimal Contour	0 5-way 360° \$0 3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$82 5 No Arms (\$140) 6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$247 7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$291 P 360° Swivel \$0	0 Multi-function
XSM	5	3	0	0







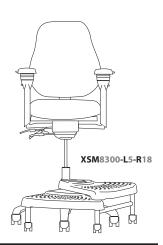
_	XSM8300	XSM5300	XSM1300
Grade 1	\$1,635	\$1,487	\$1,435
Grade 2	\$1,695	\$1,547	\$1,495
Grade 3	\$1,755	\$1,607	\$1,555
Grade 4	\$1,825	\$1,677	\$1,625
Grade 5	\$1,895	\$1,747	\$1,695
Grade 6	\$1,975	\$1,827	\$1,775
Grade 7	\$2,055	\$1,907	\$1,855
Grade 8	\$2,145	\$1,997	\$1,945
Grade 9	\$2,235	\$2,087	\$2,035

39.75 x 26 x 26	35.5 × 26 × 26	40.25 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
52.5 lbs	52 lbs	54.5 lbs	Chair Weight
17	17	17	Seat Width
15.75 – 20.75	15.75 – 20.75	15.75 – 20.75	Seat Height
15.5 – 18	15.5 – 18	15.5 – 18	Seat Depth
F4° – R11°	F4° – R11°	F6° – R12°	Seat Angle
19	17.5	19.5	Back Width
23	18 – 22	23 – 27	Back Height
95° – 115°	105° – 121°	95° – 111°	Back Angle
3	4	4	Lumbar Range
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	Arm Height
13.5 – 18.25	13.5 – 18.25	13.5 – 18.25	Arm Width
26	26	26	Base Diameter
1 yd	2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
$28\times26\times24$	$28\times26\times24$	$28\times26\times24$	Shipping Box (LxWxH)
62.5 lbs	62 lbs	64.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.



Only available on (5) or (8) back



Step 2 — Add option codes after model number XSM5300 -___-

A	Thoracic Support Not available on (1) back	\$88
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$132
CX	Coccyx Cutout Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus	\$236
D 1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)
E	ESD*	\$319
F	Fring® Footrest Only available on (B0) base	\$55
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$137
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$165

Hea	adrests	
HE	Height Adjustable	\$66
	Black vinyl — (1) back only	
H 4	Dual Pivot	\$308
	Matching upholstery — (8) back only	
H 5	Dual Pivot	\$308
	Black faux leather — (1) back only	

S 1	Grade 1	\$110
S 2	Grade 2	\$160
S 3	Grade 3	\$200
S 4	Grade 4	\$240
S 5	Grade 5	\$280
S 6	Grade 6	\$330
S 7	Grade 7	\$380
S 8	Grade 8	\$430
S 9	Grade 9	\$480

Chair Cylinders				
L1	3" Cylinder	\$0		
L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60		
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60		
	,			

C 1	Hard Floor	\$27
C 2	Glides	\$27
C 3	Occupied Braking	\$203
C 4	Unoccupied Braking	\$66
C 8	Chrome Carpet	\$99
C 9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$110
Bas	es	
B 6	26" Polished Aluminum Recommended with (L1)	\$154
B 8	27" Brushed Aluminum Recommended with (L1)	\$154
B 12	28" Black	\$121

Casters/Glides

Stool Options

Stool Cylinders				
L4	8" Cylinder	\$60		
L 5	10" Cylinder	\$60		
L7	7" Cylinder	\$60		
Footr	ings – for stool cylinders only			
R 1	18" Black Plastic	\$66		
R2	20" Chrome	\$88		
NeXte	ep® − for stool cylinders only			
R8	8" w/Casters	\$203		
R8 R10	8" w/Casters 10" w/Casters	\$203 \$203		
	,			
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203		
R10 R18 RW8	10" w/Casters 8"/10" w/Casters	\$203 \$324		

For additional stool options

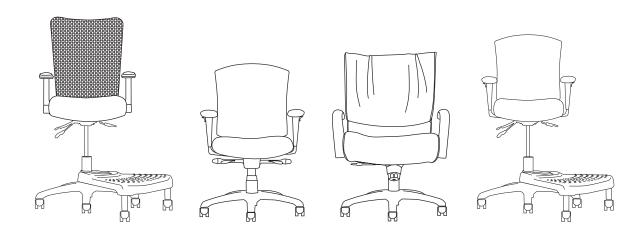
see page 110.

 $^{*\} Contact\ Customer\ Service-customerservice@neutralposture.com$

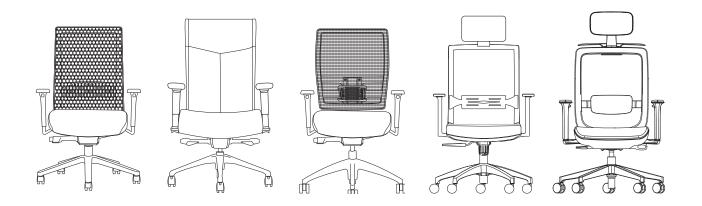
TASK/CONFERENCE SEATING

Neutral Posture's task/conference seating offers a wide range of styles, features and options to address any application needs. The task/conference seating was designed with elegance and engineered with functionality and health promoting benefits in mind. The task/conference seating is also a very broad category, providing anything from highly ergonomic chairs for personal use to stools and guest chairs for shorter periods of seated time and unique tasks. The multitude of specialty armrests and fabric types available will ensure that you have the chair needed to complete the task at hand and

look good while doing it. In our task/conference seating we have many different families of chairs, allowing you to fill your space with multifunctional chairs having a common theme and look. We offer many of our task/conference chairs in mesh making the chair more breathable for comfort, as well as providing a customizable sleeve that you can slide over the mesh back for an upholstered look and feel. Whether you are in the market to find an ergonomic chair to boost comfort and productivity or a family of chairs to spice up the office, our task/conference seating has the exact chair to fit your wants and needs.

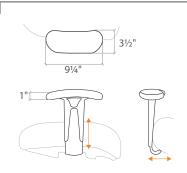


TASK/CONFERENCE SEATING



Arm Options

Standard Arms



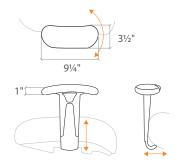
0 4" ADJUSTABLE

 Arm Height
 7.0 – 11.0

 Arm Width
 17.5 – 21.5

 Arm Pivot
 fixed

 Weight
 7 lbs



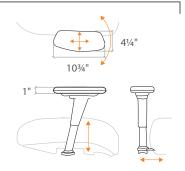
4" ADJ. W/PIVOT

 Arm Height
 7.0 – 11.0

 Arm Width
 17.5 – 21.5

 Arm Pivot
 25° range

 Weight
 7 lbs



2 LATERAL SLIDING

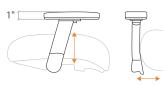
 Arm Height
 7.0 – 11.0

 Arm Width
 17.5 – 21.5

 Arm Pivot
 30° range

 Weight
 7 lbs





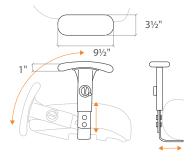
3" ADJUSTABLE

 Arm Height
 7.5 – 11.0

 Arm Width
 18.0 – 24.0

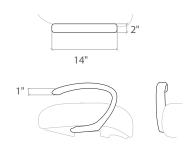
 Arm Pivot
 fixed

 Weight
 6 lbs



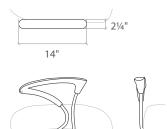
4 SWING

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textbf{Arm Height} & 7.0-10.0 \\ \textbf{Arm Width} & 17.75-22.0 \\ \textbf{Arm Pivot} & fixed \\ \textbf{Weight} & 7 \text{ lbs} \\ \end{array}$



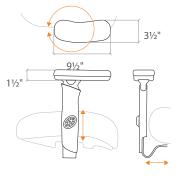
6 CL00P

Arm Height 7.5 Arm Width 22.5 Arm Pivot fixed Weight 5 lbs



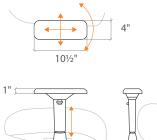
7 CHROME LOOP

Arm Height 7.5 Arm Width 22.25 Arm Pivot fixed Weight 5 lbs



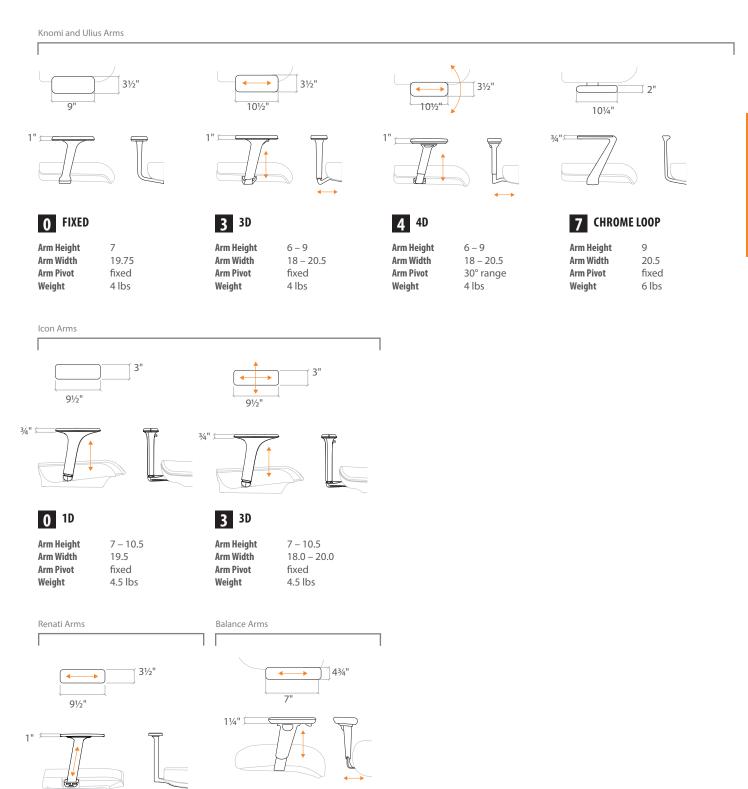
8 360° NP

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textbf{Arm Height} & 7.0-11.0 \\ \textbf{Arm Width} & 18-22 \\ \textbf{Arm Pivot} & 360^{\circ} \, \text{range} \\ \textbf{Weight} & 7 \, \text{lbs} \end{array}$



9 5-WAY ADJUSTABLE

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textbf{Arm Height} & 7.0-10.0 \\ \textbf{Arm Width} & 16.5-23.5 \\ \textbf{Arm Pivot} & 15^{\circ} \text{ range} \\ \textbf{Weight} & 6 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$



0 ADJUSTABLE

 Arm Height
 7.0 – 11.0

 Arm Width
 18.5 – 19.5

 Arm Pivot
 fixed

 Weight
 4 lbs

1 FORWARD SLIDING GELTHANE

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textbf{Arm Height} & 7-10 \\ \textbf{Arm Width} & 19-23 \\ \textbf{Arm Pivot} & \text{fixed} \\ \textbf{Weight} & 4.5 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches.

CHAIR MECHANISMS



0 KNEE-TIL

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back to seat tilt, 1:1
- Rock or lock recline



Balance Embrace



2 SYNCHRO

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- Anti-kick tilt-lock
- Optional seat slider

Available on

Balance Cozi NV Right Chair U4ia



3 WEIGHT SENSITIVE

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- · Anti-kick tilt-lock
- Seat slider

Available on

lcon



4 TILT-SWIVEL

- \bullet Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back to seat tilt, 1:1



6 MULTI-TILT

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Independent back angle
- Independent seat angle
- Seat tilt tension
- Infinite adjust forward tilt-stop
- Optional seat slider



8 MULTI-TILT

- \bullet Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Independent back angle
- Independent seat angle
- Seat tilt tension
- Infinite adjust forward tilt-stop
- Seat slider

Available on

Embrace Renati

Available on

Cozi E-Series Right Chair

Available on

Cozi 24/7

CHAIR MECHANISMS (Ulius & Knomi)



- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Quick adjust seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- Adjustable anti-kick tilt-lock
- Seat slider



WEIGHT SENSITIVE

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Weight activated seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- Adjustable anti-kick tilt-lock
- Seat slider

STOOL MECHANISMS





1 BASIC

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Back depth



- 8 STANDARD
- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat slider
- Independent back angle



DELUXE-TILT

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat slider
- Seat angle
- Independent back angle

Available on

Cozi Stool **Right Chair Stool U4ia Stool**

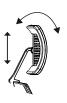
Available on

Cozi Stool **Right Chair Stool U4ia Stool**

Available on

Cozi Stool **Right Chair Stool U4ia Stool**

Headrest Options





- Height
- Angle





Height





Height

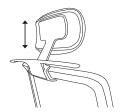
Available on

Renati

Available on

Right Chair Right Chair Stool Available on

lcon



HEADREST W/COAT HANGER Matching Upholstery

- Height
- Built-in coat hanger



- **DUAL PIVOT** Black Faux Leather
- Height
- Depth
- 2 pivot points



- **DUAL PIVOT** Matching Upholstery
- Height
- Depth
- 2 pivot points

Available on

lcon

Available on Right Chair **Right Chair Stool** Available on

Cozi Cozi 24/7 Cozi Stool



CONNEXION® ARM

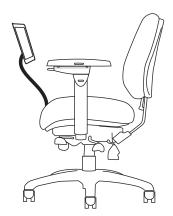
THE ONLY GENUINE ERGONOMIC **SOLUTION FOR THOSE WHO WORK** INTENSELY WITH THEIR TABLET

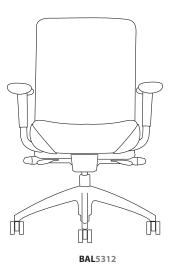
FEATURES

- Quickly and easily position your tablet where it's comfortable for you
 Holds your tablet so you don't have to
 Eliminates awkward postures and
- helps reduce upper body fatigue
 Engineered for ease of use
- Can be used while sitting or standing
- 3 mounting options, left, right or both









- Up to 11 active adjustments
 Mesh or upholstered back
 Passive weight dispersion design
 Generous foam for optimal comfort

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters26" High Crown Black Base5" Cylinder

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
BAL Balance	5 High Back	3 Large Seat	1 Forward Sliding Gelthane Pad \$225 5 No Arms \$0 6 C Loop \$82 7 Chrome Loop \$82	0 Knee-tilt 2 Synchro
BAL	5	3	1	2

BAL5350	BAL5352	
\$1,115	\$1,201	Grade 1
\$1,175	\$1,261	Grade 2
\$1,235	\$1,321	Grade 3
\$1,305	\$1,391	Grade 4
\$1,375	\$1,461	Grade 5
\$1,455	\$1,541	Grade 6
\$1,535	\$1,621	Grade 7
\$1,625	\$1,711	Grade 8
\$1,715	\$1,801	Grade 9

Synchro

Knee-tilt

$38\times26\times26$	39 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
48.5 lbs	39 lbs	Chair Weight
22	22	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	Seat Height
17.5	16.5 – 19.5	Seat Depth (Optional)
F6° – R15°	F5° – R12°	Seat Angle
18.5	18.5	Back Width
22	22	Back Height
105° – 125°	102° – 125°	Back Angle
N/A	N/A	Lumbar Range
26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
$26\times22\times34$	$26\times22\times34$	Shipping Box (LxWxH)
58.5 lbs	49 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
All upholstery subject to Neutral Posture approval.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number BAL5312-__-

G	eneral		Fir	nishes		Bas	ses		Ca	sters/Glides	
N	N∙dulgent® Memory Foam	\$82	U2	Mesh Back	\$0	B 0	26" Black	\$0	C 1	Hard Floor	\$27
	Seat only					B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154	C 2	Glides	\$27
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$99				B 15	26" High Crown Polished Aluminum	\$60	C 8	Chrome Carpet	\$99
	Seat only								C 9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$110
S	Seat Slider	\$82									
	Only available on (2) mech										



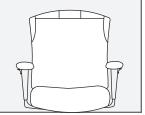
- Up to 13 active adjustments
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder

Guardian®

The Guardian is an NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest that will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the chair and is easily removable.



Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- **3** 3" Adjustable
- No Arms
- 9 5-way Adjustable

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
COZ Cozi	5 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$138	2 Synchro
	6 High Back	7 Large Seat	1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot \$165	m
			2 Lateral Sliding \$154	
			3 3" Adjustable \$83	\$ 18.
			4 Swing \$325	6 Multi-tilt
			5 No Arms \$0	m
			6 CLoop \$83	
			7 Chrome Loop \$83	\$ 18 P.
			9 5-way Adjustable \$165	
COZ	5	6	3	6

COZ5652 COZ6752 COZ6652 COZ6752 COZ6656 COZ5756 COZ6556 COZ6756 8892 \$948 \$1,004 \$1,060 \$975 \$1,031 \$1,087 \$1,144 \$Grade 1 \$952 \$1,008 \$1,064 \$1,120 \$1,035 \$1,091 \$1,147 \$1,204 \$Grade 2 \$1,008 \$1,108 \$1,124 \$1,180 \$1,055 \$1,151 \$1,207 \$1,264 \$Grade 3 \$1,082 \$1,138 \$1,194 \$1,250 \$1,165 \$1,251 \$1,277 \$1,334 \$Grade 4 \$1,152 \$1,264 \$1,320 \$1,235 \$1,291 \$1,347 \$1,404 \$Grade 5 \$1,232 \$1,288 \$1,344 \$1,400 \$1,315 \$1,371 \$1,427 \$1,484 \$Grade 6 \$1,312 \$1,312 \$1,368 \$1,424 \$1,480 \$1,395 \$1,451 \$1,507 \$1,564 \$Grade 7 \$1,402 \$1,488 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,492 \$1,588 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,587 \$1,654 \$1,659 \$		Sy	rnchro			M	ulti-tilt		Cozi®
\$892 \$948 \$1,004 \$1,060 \$975 \$1,031 \$1,087 \$1,144 \$Grade 1 \$952 \$1,008 \$1,064 \$1,120 \$1,035 \$1,091 \$1,147 \$1,204 \$Grade 2 \$1,012 \$1,068 \$1,124 \$1,180 \$1,095 \$1,151 \$1,207 \$1,264 \$Grade 3 \$1,082 \$1,138 \$1,194 \$1,250 \$1,165 \$1,221 \$1,277 \$1,334 \$Grade 4 \$1,152 \$1,208 \$1,264 \$1,320 \$1,325 \$1,291 \$1,377 \$1,404 \$Grade 5 \$1,222 \$1,288 \$1,344 \$1,400 \$1,395 \$1,451 \$1,507 \$1,564 \$Grade 6 \$1,312 \$1,368 \$1,424 \$1,480 \$1,395 \$1,451 \$1,507 \$1,564 \$Grade 6 \$1,402 \$1,458 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,492 \$1,488 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,541 \$1,597 \$1,664 \$Grade 6 \$1,492 \$1,458 \$1,548 \$1,604 \$1,660 \$1,575 \$1,631 \$1,687 \$1,744 \$Grade 9 \$1,492									COZI
\$952 \$1,008 \$1,064 \$1,120 \$1,035 \$1,091 \$1,147 \$1,204 \$Grade 2\$ \$1,012 \$1,068 \$1,124 \$1,180 \$1,095 \$1,151 \$1,207 \$1,264 \$Grade 3\$ \$1,082 \$1,138 \$1,194 \$1,250 \$1,165 \$1,221 \$1,277 \$1,334 \$Grade 4\$ \$1,152 \$1,208 \$1,264 \$1,320 \$1,235 \$1,291 \$1,347 \$1,404 \$Grade 5\$ \$1,232 \$1,288 \$1,344 \$1,400 \$1,315 \$1,371 \$1,427 \$1,484 \$Grade 6\$ \$1,312 \$1,368 \$1,424 \$1,480 \$1,395 \$1,451 \$1,507 \$1,564 \$Grade 7\$ \$1,402 \$1,488 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,541 \$1,597 \$1,654 \$Grade 8\$ \$1,492 \$1,488 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,541 \$1,597 \$1,654 \$Grade 8\$ \$1,492 \$51,548 \$1,604 \$1,660 \$1,575 \$1,631 \$1,687 \$1,744 \$Grade 9\$ \$39 \times 26 \times 26 \times 47 \times 47 \times 51 \times 5	COZ5652	COZ5752	COZ6652	COZ6752	COZ5656	COZ5756	COZ6656	COZ6756	
\$1,012 \$1,068 \$1,124 \$1,180 \$1,095 \$1,151 \$1,207 \$1,264 Grade 3 \$1,082 \$1,138 \$1,194 \$1,250 \$1,165 \$1,221 \$1,277 \$1,334 Grade 4 \$1,152 \$1,208 \$1,264 \$1,320 \$1,235 \$1,291 \$1,347 \$1,404 Grade 5 \$1,232 \$1,288 \$1,344 \$1,400 \$1,315 \$1,371 \$1,427 \$1,484 Grade 6 \$1,312 \$1,368 \$1,424 \$1,480 \$1,395 \$1,451 \$1,507 \$1,564 Grade 7 \$1,402 \$1,458 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,541 \$1,597 \$1,654 Grade 8 \$1,492 \$1,548 \$1,604 \$1,660 \$1,575 \$1,631 \$1,687 \$1,744 Grade 9 39 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 2	\$892	\$948	\$1,004	\$1,060	\$975	\$1,031	\$1,087	\$1,144	Grade 1
\$1,012 \$1,068 \$1,124 \$1,180 \$1,095 \$1,151 \$1,207 \$1,264 Grade 3 \$1,082 \$1,138 \$1,194 \$1,250 \$1,165 \$1,221 \$1,277 \$1,334 Grade 4 \$1,152 \$1,208 \$1,264 \$1,320 \$1,235 \$1,291 \$1,347 \$1,404 Grade 5 \$1,232 \$1,288 \$1,344 \$1,400 \$1,315 \$1,371 \$1,427 \$1,484 Grade 6 \$1,312 \$1,368 \$1,424 \$1,480 \$1,395 \$1,451 \$1,507 \$1,564 Grade 7 \$1,402 \$1,458 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,541 \$1,597 \$1,654 Grade 8 \$1,492 \$1,548 \$1,604 \$1,660 \$1,575 \$1,631 \$1,687 \$1,744 Grade 9 39 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 2	\$952	\$1,008	\$1,064	\$1,120	\$1,035	\$1,091	\$1,147	\$1,204	Grade 2
\$1,152 \$1,208 \$1,264 \$1,320 \$1,235 \$1,291 \$1,347 \$1,404 Grade 5 \$1,232 \$1,288 \$1,344 \$1,400 \$1,315 \$1,371 \$1,427 \$1,484 Grade 6 \$1,312 \$1,368 \$1,424 \$1,480 \$1,395 \$1,451 \$1,507 \$1,564 Grade 7 \$1,402 \$1,458 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,541 \$1,597 \$1,654 Grade 8 \$1,492 \$1,548 \$1,604 \$1,660 \$1,575 \$1,631 \$1,687 \$1,744 Grade 9 39 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 47 lbs 47 lbs 47 lbs 47 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs Chair Weight 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 Seat Width 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.	\$1,012		\$1,124	\$1,180	\$1,095	\$1,151	\$1,207	\$1,264	Grade 3
\$1,232 \$1,288 \$1,344 \$1,400 \$1,315 \$1,371 \$1,427 \$1,484 \$Grade 6 \$1,312 \$1,368 \$1,424 \$1,480 \$1,395 \$1,451 \$1,507 \$1,564 \$Grade 7 \$1,402 \$1,458 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,541 \$1,597 \$1,654 \$Grade 8 \$1,492 \$1,548 \$1,604 \$1,660 \$1,575 \$1,631 \$1,687 \$1,744 \$Grade 9 \$	\$1,082	\$1,138	\$1,194	\$1,250	\$1,165	\$1,221	\$1,277		Grade 4
\$1,312 \$1,368 \$1,424 \$1,480 \$1,395 \$1,451 \$1,507 \$1,564 Grade 7 \$1,402 \$1,458 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,541 \$1,597 \$1,654 Grade 8 \$1,492 \$1,548 \$1,604 \$1,660 \$1,575 \$1,631 \$1,687 \$1,744 Grade 9 39 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 47 lbs 47 lbs 47 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs Chair Weight 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 5eat Width 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5 19.5 16.5	\$1,152	\$1,208	\$1,264	\$1,320	\$1,235	\$1,291	\$1,347	\$1,404	Grade 5
\$1,402 \$1,458 \$1,514 \$1,570 \$1,485 \$1,541 \$1,597 \$1,654 Grade 8 \$1,492 \$1,548 \$1,604 \$1,660 \$1,575 \$1,631 \$1,687 \$1,744 Grade 9 39 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 Chair (H x W x D) 47 lbs 47 lbs 47 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 Seat Width 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth (optional) F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° Seat Angle 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	\$1,232	\$1,288	\$1,344	\$1,400	\$1,315	\$1,371	\$1,427	\$1,484	Grade 6
\$1,492 \$1,548 \$1,604 \$1,660 \$1,575 \$1,631 \$1,687 \$1,744	\$1,312	\$1,368	\$1,424	\$1,480	\$1,395	\$1,451	\$1,507	\$1,564	Grade 7
39 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 39 × 26 × 26 43.5 × 26 × 26 Chair (H x W x D) 47 lbs 47 lbs 47 lbs 47 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs Chair Weight 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 Seat Width 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth (optional) F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° Seat Angle 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	\$1,402	\$1,458	\$1,514	\$1,570	\$1,485	\$1,541	\$1,597	\$1,654	Grade 8
47 lbs 47 lbs 47 lbs 47 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs 51 lbs Chair Weight 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 Seat Width 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 Seat Height 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth (optional) F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° Seat Angle 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	\$1,492	\$1,548	\$1,604	\$1,660	\$1,575	\$1,631	\$1,687	\$1,744	Grade 9
19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 19.5 22 Seat Width 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 Seat Height 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth (optional) 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth (optional) 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth (optional) 18.6 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth (optional) 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1	39 x 26 x 26	39 × 26 × 26	43.5 × 26 × 26	43.5 × 26 × 26	39 x 26 x 26	39 × 26 × 26	43.5 × 26 × 26	43.5 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 16.5 - 21.5 Seat Height 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth (optional) F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° Seat Angle 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 Back Width 21 - 24 26 - 29 26 - 29 22 - 25 22 - 25 24 - 27 24 - 27 Back Height 107° - 128° 107° - 128° 107° - 128° 102° - 122° 102° - 122° 103° - 120° 103° - 120° Back Angle 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 Lumbar Range 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 Base Diameter 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd Shipping Box (Lx Wx H) 57 lbs 57 lbs 57 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs <td>47 lbs</td> <td>47 lbs</td> <td>47 lbs</td> <td>47 lbs</td> <td>51 lbs</td> <td>51 lbs</td> <td>51 lbs</td> <td>51 lbs</td> <td>Chair Weight</td>	47 lbs	47 lbs	47 lbs	47 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs	Chair Weight
16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19.5 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth (optional) F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° Seat Angle 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 Back Width 21 - 24 21 - 24 26 - 29 26 - 29 22 - 25 22 - 25 24 - 27 24 - 27 Back Height 107° - 128° 107° - 128° 107° - 128° 102° - 122° 102° - 122° 103° - 120° 103° - 120° Back Angle 3 3 3 3 3 3 Lumbar Range 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 Base Diameter 2 yd COM Yardage 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 57 lbs 51 lbs	19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22	Seat Width
F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R13° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° F6° - R16° F8° - R18° Seat Angle 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 Back Width 21 - 24 21 - 24 26 - 29 26 - 29 22 - 25 22 - 25 24 - 27 24 - 27 Back Height 107° - 128° 107° - 128° 107° - 122° 102° - 122° 103° - 120° 103° - 120° Back Angle 3 3 3 3 3 3 Lumbar Range 26 26 26 26 26 26 Base Diameter 2 yd COM Yardage 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 Shipping Box (Lx W x H) 57 lbs 57 lbs 57 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs Shipping Weight	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	Seat Height
19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 Back Width 21 - 24 21 - 24 26 - 29 26 - 29 22 - 25 22 - 25 24 - 27 24 - 27 Back Height 107° - 128° 107° - 128° 107° - 128° 107° - 128° 102° - 122° 102° - 122° 103° - 120° 103° - 120° Back Angle 3 3 3 3 3 Lumbar Range 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 Base Diameter 2 yd	16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	Seat Depth (optional)
21 - 24 21 - 24 26 - 29 26 - 29 22 - 25 22 - 25 24 - 27 24 - 27 Back Height 107° - 128° 107° - 128° 107° - 128° 102° - 122° 102° - 122° 103° - 120° 103° - 120° Back Angle 3 3 3 3 3 3 Lumbar Range 26 26 26 26 26 26 Base Diameter 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd COM Yardage 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 Shipping Box (Lx W x H) 57 lbs 57 lbs 57 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs Shipping Weight	F6° – R13°	F6° – R13°	F6° – R13°	F6° – R13°	F6° – R16°	F8° – R18°	F6° – R16°	F8° – R18°	Seat Angle
107° – 128° 107° – 128° 107° – 128° 107° – 128° 102° – 122° 102° – 122° 103° – 120° 103° – 120° Back Angle 3 3 3 3 3 3 Lumbar Range 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 Base Diameter 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd COM Yardage 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 Shipping Box (Lx W x H) 57 lbs 57 lbs 57 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs Shipping Weight	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	Back Width
3 3 3 3 3 3 Lumbar Range 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 Base Diameter 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd 2 yd COM Yardage 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 Shipping Box (Lx W x H) 57 lbs 57 lbs 57 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs Shipping Weight	21 – 24	21 – 24	26 – 29	26 – 29	22 – 25	22 – 25	24 – 27	24 – 27	Back Height
26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 Base Diameter 2 yd	107° – 128°	107° – 128°	107° – 128°	107° – 128°	102° – 122°	102° – 122°	103° – 120°	103° – 120°	Back Angle
2 yd COM Yardage 36 x 26 x 19 Shipping Box (Lx W x H) 57 lbs 57 lbs 57 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs Shipping Weight	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Lumbar Range
36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 36 × 26 × 19 Shipping Box (L x W x H) 57 lbs 57 lbs 57 lbs 57 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs Shipping Weight	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
57 lbs 57 lbs 57 lbs 57 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs 61 lbs Shipping Weight	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
11 3 3	36 × 26 × 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 × 26 × 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
KD KD KD KD KD KD KD Shipping Method	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	61 lbs	61 lbs	61 lbs	61 lbs	Shipping Weight
	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number COZ5636 -__-_

Ge	neral		Cas	sters/Glides		Cyl	inders
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$132	C 1	Hard Floor	\$27	L1	3" Cylinder
D 2	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110	C 2	Glides	\$27	L 13	7" Dual Stage
E	ESD*	\$319	C 3	Occupied Braking	\$203	L 14	10" Dual Stage
F	Fring® Footrest	\$55	C 4	Unoccupied Braking	\$66		
	Only available on (B0) base					He	adrest
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$71	Bas	ses		H 6	Dual Pivot
	Only available on (2) arm		B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154		Matching upholstery
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$137	B 7	26" Black Aluminum	\$110		
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$165	B 8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$154		
S	Seat Slider	\$82	-	27 Diamea / Hailinaii	4.5.		

Z 1	Connexion Arm Not available with (6) & (7) arm	\$385
Co	nnexion® Arm Attachme	nts

\$0 \$60 \$60

\$308

Guardian – Bullet Resistant Vest
G Guardian \$2,156
Only Available in Canter or Ballistic





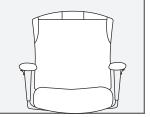
- Up to 13 active adjustments
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 8" Cylinder

Guardian®

The Guardian is an NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest that will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the chair and is easily removable.



Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

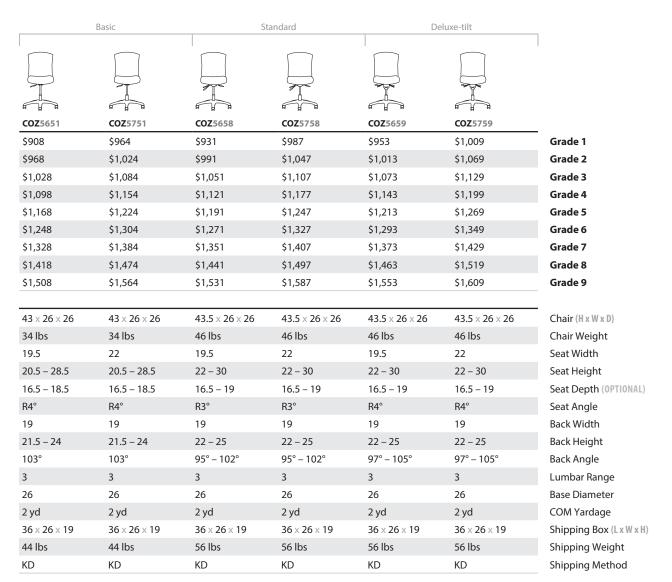
QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- **3** 3" Adjustable
- No Arms
- 9 5-way Adjustable

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
COZ Cozi	5 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$1	37 1 Basic
		7 Large Seat	1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot \$1	65 Ö
			2 Lateral Sliding \$1	54
			3 3" Adjustable \$	82
			4 Swing \$3	24 8 Standard
			5 No Arms	\$0
			6 CLoop \$	82
			7 Chrome Loop \$	82
			9 5-way Adjustable \$1	65 9 Deluxe-tilt
COZ	5	6	3	8



All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number COZ5638 -__--

CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$132	
D2	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110	
E	ESD*	\$319	
J	Upholstered Arm Pad Only available on (2) arm	\$71	
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$137	
		\$16	
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$165	
Ca	sters/Glides		
	•	\$165	
Ca	sters/Glides		
Ca:	sters/Glides Hard Floor	\$27	

Canaral

Base	es		
B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154	
B 7	26" Black Aluminum	\$110	
Cha	ir Cylinders		
L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	
L 3	5" Cylinder	\$0	
L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$0	
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$0	
Hea	drest		
H 6	Dual Pivot <i>Matching upholstery</i>	\$308	

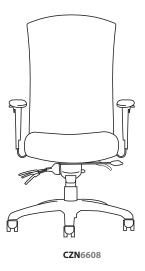
Z 1	Connexion Arm Not available with (6) & (7) arm	\$385
Со	nnexion® Arm Attachmer	nts
A 1	Tablet Holder	\$163
	Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm	
Gu	ardian – Bullet Resistant	Vest
G	Guardian	\$2,156
u		

Stool	Cylinders			
L 5	10" Cylinder	\$0		
L 7	7" Cylinder	\$0		
Footr	ings for stool cylinders only			
R 1	18" Black Plastic	\$66		
R2	20" Chrome	\$88		
NeXte	ep® for stool cylinders only			
NeXte	ep® for stool cylinders only 8" w/Casters	\$203		
	. , ,	\$203 \$203		
R 8	8" w/Casters			
R8 R10	8" w/Casters 10" w/Casters	\$203		
R8 R10 R18	8" w/Casters 10" w/Casters 8"/10" w/Casters	\$203 \$324		

Stool Culindous

For additional stool options see page 110.





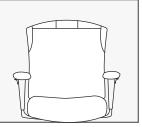
- Up to 11 active adjustments
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- 24/7 Continuous-shift 5-year warranty only available on upholstery with a double rub rating of over 1,000,000
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- · Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Intensive Use Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Guardian®

The Guardian is an NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest that will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the chair and is easily removable.



Series Code Select a Back		Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech		
CZN Cozi	5 Mid Back6 High Back	6 Medium Seat7 Large Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$137 Not available on 8 seat	8 Multi-tilt		
		8 Extra Large Seat Supports up to 400 lbs	4 Swing \$324 5 No Arms \$0 6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$440 7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$484 8 360° NP \$192			
CZN	5	6	0	8		



\$1,307

\$1,367

\$1,475

\$1,535

\$1,560

\$1,620

Grade 1

Grade 2

Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 **Grade 9**

Chair (H x W x D)

\$1,279

\$1,339

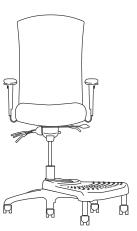




¥1,211	¥1,203	71,555	¥1,507	¥1,555	\$1,020
\$1,304	\$1,343	\$1,399	\$1,427	\$1,595	\$1,680
\$1,374	\$1,413	\$1,469	\$1,497	\$1,665	\$1,750
\$1,444	\$1,483	\$1,539	\$1,567	\$1,735	\$1,820
\$1,524	\$1,563	\$1,619	\$1,647	\$1,815	\$1,900
\$1,604	\$1,643	\$1,699	\$1,727	\$1,895	\$1,980
\$1,694	\$1,733	\$1,789	\$1,817	\$1,985	\$2,070
\$1,784	\$1,823	\$1,879	\$1,907	\$2,075	\$2,160
39 x 26 x 26	39 x 26 x 26	43 × 26 × 26	43 × 26 × 26	39 x 26 x 26	41 × 26 × 26
51.5 lbs	51.5 lbs	52 lbs	52 lbs	59 lbs	59 lbs
19.5	22	19.5	22	23	23
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	19.25 – 23.75	19.25 – 23.75
16 – 18	16 – 18	16 – 18	16 – 18	19 – 21	19 – 21
F5° – R10°	F8° – R18°	F5° – R10°	F8° – R18°	F5° – R10°	F5° – R10°
19	19	19	19	19	19
22 – 25	22 – 25	23 – 26	23 – 26	20 – 23	22 – 25
105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°
3	3	3	3	3	3
26	26	26	26	26	26
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	3 yd	3 yd
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 x 26 x 19	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24
61.5 lbs	61.5 lbs	62 lbs	62 lbs	69 lbs	69 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.. Specs may differ for stools.





CZN6608-L5-R8

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number CZN5608 -__-_

CR	\$132	
D 2	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
E	ESD*	\$319
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$137
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$165

\$1,184

\$1,244

\$1,223

\$1,283

Finishes						
U 1	Ballistic Upholstery Back outer	\$0				

Casters/Glides							
C 1	Hard Floor	\$27					
Base	es						
B 7	26" Black Aluminum	\$110					
B 8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$154					
B 14	28" Intensive Use Black	\$137					

•	\$27	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
		L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60
		L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60
Aluminum	\$110			
ed Aluminum	\$154	Hea	drest	
ive Use Black	\$137	H 6	Dual Pivot <i>Matching upholstery</i>	\$308

Chair Cylinders

Guardian – Bullet Resistant Vest					
G	Guardian	\$2,156			
	Only Available in Canter or Ballistic				

Stool Options Not available on (8) seat

Sto	ol Cylinders	
L4	8" Cylinder	\$60
L 5	10" Cylinder	\$60
L7	7" Cylinder	\$60

Footrings for stool cylinders only						
R1	18" Black Plastic	\$66				
R2	20" Chrome	\$88				

R 8	8" w/Casters	\$203
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203
R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324
RW 10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324

For additional stool options see page 110.



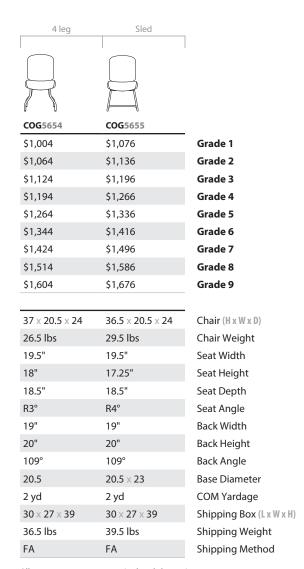


- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- Passive weight dispersion design
- 2 base options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Glides
- Black Frame

Series 0	Code	Back		Seat		Select	t an Arm		Select	a Base
COG	Cozi Guest	5	Mid Back	6	Medium Seat	3	3" Adjustable Fixed width	\$82	4	4-leg
						5	No Arms	\$0		
						6	C Loop	\$82		
						7	Chrome Loop	\$82	5	Sled
COG		5		6		5			4	

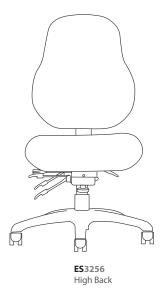


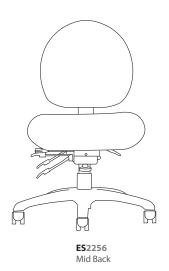
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option code after model number COG5654 -___

Ger	neral	
СВ	Chrome Base	\$104







- Up to 13 active adjustments
- Contoured seat design
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Only available in Cloud 9, M Plus, or Revive

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

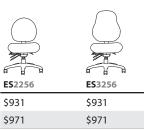
QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3" Adjustable
- No Arms
- 5-way Adjustable

Series Code	Select a Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
ES E-Series	2 Mid Back	2 Medium Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$137	6 Multi-tilt
	3 High Back		2 Lateral Sliding \$154	m
			5 No Arms \$0	(i
			9 5-way Adjustable \$165	8.8.8
ES	3	2	0	6



M Plus Cloud 9 or Revive

35.75 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26
52.5 lbs	58 lbs
20.5	20.5
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5
16 – 18	16 – 18
F1° – R16°	F1° – R16°
17.5	19.5
17 – 21	21 – 25
102° – 120°	97° – 112°
4	4
26	26
2 yd	2 yd
$28\times26\times24$	$28\times26\times24$
62.5 lbs	68 lbs
KD	KD

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Arm Width
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers..
Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ES3206 -__--_

General							
F	Fring® Footrest Only available on (B0) base	\$55					
Casters/Glides							
C 1	Hard Floor	\$27					

Chair Cylinders					
L 1	3" Cylinder	\$0			
L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60			
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60			

Z1 Connexion Arm \$38							
Со	nnexion® Arm Attachme	nts					
A 1	Tablet Holder Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm	\$163					

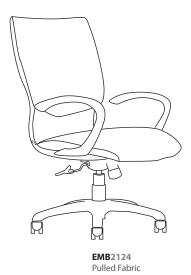
Stool Options

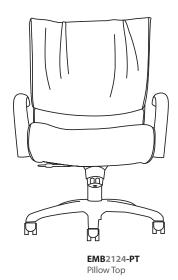
L4	8" Cylinder	\$60
L 5	10" Cylinder	\$60
L7	7" Cylinder	\$60

Footrings for stool cylinders only					
R 1	18" Black Plastic	\$66			
R2	20" Chrome	\$88			

NeXtep® for stool cylinders only								
R8	8" w/Casters	\$203						
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203						
R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324						
RW8	\$324							
RW 10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324						
Also av	Also available w/glides.							

For additional stool options see page 110.





- Up to 4 active adjustments
- Pillow top or pulled fabric upholstery
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Built-in lumbar

STANDARD FEATURES

- C Loop Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base

Tilt-swivel

• 5" Cylinder

Knee-tilt

• 3" Cylinder

Series Code	Select a Back	Seat	Arm	Select a Base
EMB Embrace	1 Mid Back2 High Back	1 Medium Seat	2 C Loop	\$0 4 Tilt-swivel
	2 mgn back			
				0 Knee-tilt
EMB	2	1	2	4

Tilt-swi	vel (Pulled)	Tilt-swive	l (Pillow Top)	Knee-ti	ilt (Pulled)	Knee-tilt	(Pillow Top)	Embrace™
								Lilibrace
EMB1124	EMB2124	EMB1124-PT	EMB2124-PT	EMB1120	EMB2120	EMB1120-PT	EMB2120-PT	
\$807	\$875	\$1,027	\$1,095	\$875	\$942	\$1,095	\$1,162	Grade 1
\$867	\$935	\$1,117	\$1,185	\$935	\$1,002	\$1,185	\$1,252	Grade 2
\$927	\$995	\$1,207	\$1,275	\$995	\$1,062	\$1,275	\$1,342	Grade 3
\$997	\$1,065	\$1,297	\$1,365	\$1,065	\$1,132	\$1,365	\$1,432	Grade 4
\$1,067	\$1,135	\$1,407	\$1,475	\$1,135	\$1,202	\$1,475	\$1,542	Grade 5
\$1,147	\$1,215	\$1,557	\$1,625	\$1,215	\$1,282	\$1,625	\$1,692	Grade 6
\$1,227	\$1,295	\$1,727	\$1,795	\$1,295	\$1,362	\$1,795	\$1,862	Grade 7
\$1,317	\$1,385	\$1,917	\$1,985	\$1,385	\$1,452	\$1,985	\$2,052	Grade 8
\$1,407	\$1,475	\$2,107	\$2,175	\$1,475	\$1,542	\$2,175	\$2,242	Grade 9
26 26 26	40, 26, 26	26 26 26	40. 26. 26	20.5 26 20	42.5 26 20	20.5 26 20	42.5. 26. 20	Cl.: (II III B)
36 × 26 × 26	40 x 26 x 26	36 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	38.5 × 26 × 28	42.5 × 26 × 28	38.5 × 26 × 28	42.5 × 26 × 28	Chair (H x W x D)
57 lbs 21	57 lbs 21	57 lbs 21	57 lbs 21	57 lbs 21	57 lbs 21	57 lbs 21	57 lbs 21	Chair Weight Seat Width
15.5 – 20.5	15.5 – 20.5	15.5 – 20.5	15.5 – 20.5	18 – 21	18 – 21	18 – 21	18 – 21	Seat Height
19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	Seat Depth
R6° – F23°	19.5 R6° – F23°	19.5 R6° – F23°	19.5 R6° – F23°	19.5 R7° – F24°	19.5 R7° – F24°	19.5 R7° – F24°	19.5 R7° – F24°	Seat Depth Seat Angle
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	Back Width
22	25	22	25	22	25	22	25	Back Width Back Height
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Back Angle
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	Arm Height
21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	Arm Width
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage – Pulled
4.5 yd	4.5 yd	4.5 yd	4.5 yd	4.5 yd	4.5 yd	4.5 yd	4.5 yd	COM Yardage – Pillow Top
37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 × 23 × 22	Shipping Box (Lx W x H)
67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers. Not available in Cloud 9^m , M Plus, Revive m or Top Shelf upholstery.

Step 2 — Add option code after model number EMB2124 -___

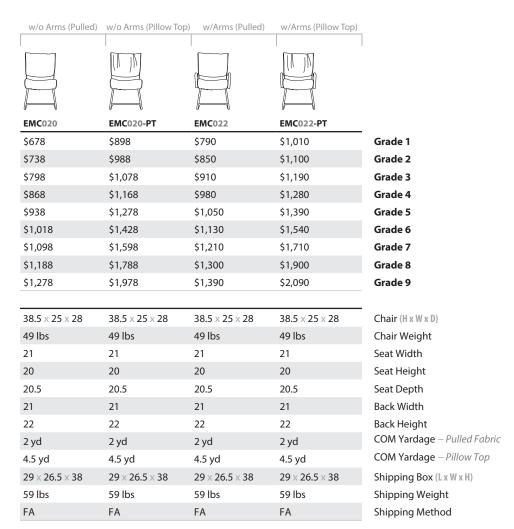
Finishes		Cylinders		Casters/Glides				
СР	Chrome Package Chrome loop arm & polished aluminum base. Ships fully assembled	\$324		7" Dual Stage 10" Dual Stage	\$60 \$60	C 1	Hard Floor	\$27



STANDARD FEATURES

- Generous amount of foam in seat and back
- Fully upholstered backSturdy, cantilever steel base
- No Arms
- Black Cantilever Base

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select an Arm		
EMC	Embrace Guest	0 Mid Back	2 Medium Seat	0	No Arms	
				2	C Loop	
EMC		0	2	2		
EMIC		U				



All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers. Not available in Cloud 9^m , M Plus, Revive m or Top Shelf upholstery.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number EMC022 -__-_

General							
СВ	Chrome Base	\$104					
СР	Chrome Package Chrome loop arm &	\$324					
	polished aluminum base						



- Medium gray mesh back
- Gray & black frame combination
- Replaceable/removable upholstered seat cushion – clips into place with no tools required
- Adjustable & removable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- Finished seat bottom shell conceals mechanism
- 3 adjustment levers height, synchro-tilt & seat slider

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- N·dulgent® Memory Foam
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

0 1D

5 No Arms

3 3D

Series Code	Select a Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
ICON Icon	4 Mesh Back	6 Medium Seat	0 1D	\$44 3 Weight Sensitive
	5 Upholstered Back		3 3D	\$77
			5 No Arms	\$0
ICON	4	6	0	3





ICON4653	ICON5653	
\$788	\$953	Grade 1
\$818	\$1,013	Grade 2
\$848	\$1,073	Grade 3
\$888	\$1,143	Grade 4
\$928	\$1,213	Grade 5
\$978	\$1,293	Grade 6
\$1,028	\$1,373	Grade 7
\$1,088	\$1,463	Grade 8
\$1,148	\$1,553	Grade 9

36.5 × 26 × 26	36.5 × 26 × 26
36.5 lbs	36.5 lbs
18.5	18.5
16 – 21	16 – 21
18 – 20	18 – 20
R3° – R6°	R3° – R6°
18	18
20.5	20.5
104° – 128°	104° – 128°
2.5	2.5
26	26
1 yd	2 yd
$27\times23\times33$	27 × 23 × 33
46.5 lbs	46.5 lbs
KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.. Specs may differ for stools.

ICONSC — Replac	cement Seat Cover
Grade 1	\$100
Grade 2	\$130
Grade 3	\$160
Grade 4	\$200
Grade 5	\$240
Grade 6	\$290
Grade 7	\$340
Grade 8	\$400
Grade 9	\$460

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ICON4603 -__--

Casters/Glides

General						
E	ESD*	\$385				
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$99				
Bas	es					
B 24	26" Polished Aluminum	\$99				

C 1	Hard Floor	\$27
C 2	Glides	\$27
Cyl	inders	
L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

H 1	Headrest	\$66
	Matching upholstery	
H 2	Headrest w/Coat Hanger Matching upholstery	\$99

otooi options	Stool	Options	
---------------	-------	---------	--

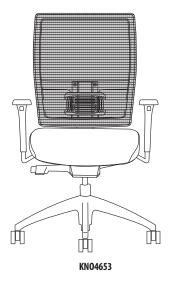
RW10 Wide 10" w/Casters

see page 110.

For additional stool options

Stoo	Cylinders			
L4	8" Cylinder	\$60		
L5	10" Cylinder	\$60		
L7	7" Cylinder	\$60		
Foot	r ings for stool cylinders only			
R 1	18" Black Plastic	\$66		
R2	20" Chrome	\$88		
NeXt	ep® for stool cylinders only			
R 9	10" w/Glides	\$148		
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203		
R 21	10"/12" w/Glides	\$258		
R 22	10"/12" w/Casters	\$324		
RW9	Wide 10" w/Glides \$2			

\$324



- Mid and high mesh back options
- Adjustable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- Height adjustable back
- Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" High Crown Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- · Adjustable Lumbar
- Black Mesh

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship



QS Denotes Quick Ship models.

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

3 3D

No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Series Code		Select	a Back	Select	a Seat	Select	Select an Arm Select a		a Mech	
KNO Kno	omi	4	Mesh Mid Back	6	Medium Seat	0	Fixed	\$82	2	Synchro
		6	Mesh High Back	7	Large Seat	3	3D	\$82		(n)
						4	4D	\$165		
						5	No Arms	\$0		8.8.8
						6	3D Chrome	\$192	3	Weight Sensitive
						7	Chrome Loop	\$324		m
						8	4D Chrome	\$275		
KNO		6		6		3			2	

QS		QS		QS		QS		Knomi
KNO4652	KNO4752	KNO6652	KNO6752	KNO4653	KNO4753	KNO6653	KNO6753	
\$951	\$995	\$1,061	\$1,105	\$907	\$951	\$1,017	\$1,061	Grade 1
\$981	\$1,025	\$1,091	\$1,135	\$937	\$981	\$1,047	\$1,091	Grade 2
\$1,011	\$1,055	\$1,121	\$1,165	\$967	\$1,011	\$1,077	\$1,121	Grade 3
\$1,051	\$1,095	\$1,161	\$1,205	\$1,007	\$1,051	\$1,117	\$1,161	Grade 4
\$1,091	\$1,135	\$1,201	\$1,245	\$1,047	\$1,091	\$1,157	\$1,201	Grade 5
\$1,141	\$1,185	\$1,251	\$1,295	\$1,097	\$1,141	\$1,207	\$1,251	Grade 6
\$1,191	\$1,235	\$1,301	\$1,345	\$1,147	\$1,191	\$1,257	\$1,301	Grade 7
\$1,251	\$1,295	\$1,361	\$1,405	\$1,207	\$1,251	\$1,317	\$1,361	Grade 8
\$1,311	\$1,355	\$1,421	\$1,465	\$1,267	\$1,311	\$1,377	\$1,421	Grade 9
								•
35.5 × 26 × 26	35.5 × 26 × 26	40.5 × 26 × 26	40.5 × 26 × 26	35 × 26 × 26	35 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
28 lbs	28 lbs	29 lbs	29 lbs	28 lbs	28 lbs	29 lbs	29 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	21	19.5	21	19.5	21	19.5	21	Seat Width
17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17 – 22	17 – 22	17 – 22	17 – 22	Seat Height
17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	Seat Depth
0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	Seat Angle
20	20	19.5	19.5	20	20	19.5	19.5	Back Width
17 – 19	17 – 19	22 – 24	22 – 24	17 – 19	17 – 19	22 – 24	22 – 24	Back Height
102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	Back Angle
3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	COM Yardage
36 × 26 × 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)			
38 lbs	38 lbs	39 lbs	39 lbs	38 lbs	38 lbs	39 lbs	39 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

Weight Sensitive

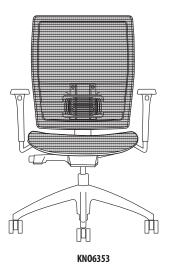
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Synchro

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number KNO5636 -__--_

Ge	neral		Mes	h Color		Ca	sters/Glides		Су	linders	
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$82	M 1	Navy	\$55	C 1	Hard Floor	\$27	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$99	M 3	Beige	\$55	C 2	Glides	\$27			
			M 5	Silver	\$55	C 8	Chrome Carpet	\$99	Не	eadrest	
						C 9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$110	Н	Headrest	\$104
			Base	es						Black vinyl — (6) back only	
			B15	26" High Crown Polished Aluminum	\$60						





- Breathable mesh seat & back
- Adjustable lumbarHeight adjustable back
- Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" High Crown Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- · Adjustable Lumbar
- Black Mesh

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

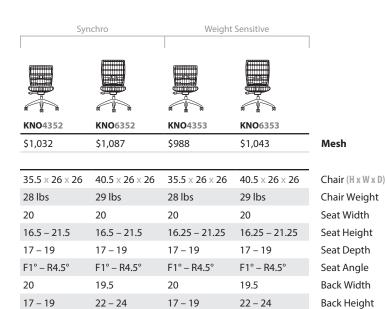
For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

3D

5 No Arms

Series Code	Select a Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
KNO Knomi	4 Mesh Mid Back	3 Mesh Seat	0 Fixed \$82	2 Synchro
	6 Mesh High Back		3 3D \$82	(n)
			4 4D \$165	
			5 No Arms \$0	888
			6 3D Chrome \$192	3 Weight Sensitive
			7 Chrome Loop \$324	m
			8 4D Chrome \$275	
KNO	6	3	3	2



 KD All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

102° – 123°

36 x 26 x 19

3.5 - 8.5

26

N/A

38 lbs

 $102^{\circ} - 123^{\circ}$

36 x 26 x 19

3.5 - 8.5

26

N/A

39 lbs

KD

Back Angle

Lumbar Range

Base Diameter

COM Yardage

Shipping Weight

Shipping Method

Shipping Box (LxWxH)

102° – 123°

36 x 26 x 19

3.5 – 8.5

26

N/A

38 lbs

KD

102° – 123°

 $36\times26\times19$

3.5 – 8.5

26

N/A

39 lbs

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number KNO6332 -__--

Bases		Ca	asters/Glides		Су	linders	
B 15 26" High Crown Polished Aluminum	\$60	C0 C1		\$0 \$27	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
		C 2		\$27	Не	adrest	
		C 8		\$99 \$110	Н	Headrest Black vinyl	\$104





- Up to 13 active adjustments
- High back with built-in lumbar
- Contoured seat with waterfall
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Removable inner pad in upper back Only available on (4) back

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lateral Sliding Arms
- 26" High Crown Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 3" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NV NV	3 High Back 4 High Back, Pillow Top	 Medium Seat, Pillow Top Large Seat, Pillow Top Medium Seat 	0 Polished Aluminum Loop \$0 2 Lateral Sliding \$0 5 No Arms (\$100)	2 Synchro
NV	4	1	2	2

NV3422	NV 3122	NV3222	NV4422	NV 4122	NV4222	
\$1,514	\$1,570	\$1,626	\$1,626	\$1,683	\$1,739	Grade 1
\$1,584	\$1,640	\$1,696	\$1,696	\$1,753	\$1,809	Grade 2
\$1,654	\$1,710	\$1,766	\$1,766	\$1,823	\$1,879	Grade 3
\$1,734	\$1,790	\$1,846	\$1,846	\$1,903	\$1,959	Grade 4
\$1,814	\$1,870	\$1,926	\$1,926	\$1,983	\$2,039	Grade 5
\$1,904	\$1,960	\$2,016	\$2,016	\$2,073	\$2,129	Grade 6
\$1,994	\$2,050	\$2,106	\$2,106	\$2,163	\$2,219	Grade 7
\$2,094	\$2,150	\$2,206	\$2,206	\$2,263	\$2,319	Grade 8
\$2,194	\$2,250	\$2,306	\$2,306	\$2,363	\$2,419	Grade 9
41.5 × 26 × 26	41.5 × 26 × 26	41.5 × 26 × 26	42 × 26 × 26	42 × 26 × 26	42 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
45.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	46.5 lbs	46.5 lbs	46.5 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	20.5	20.5	19.5	20.5	20.5	Seat Width
18 – 21	19.5 – 22.5	19.5 – 22.5	18 – 21	19.5 – 22.5	19.5 – 22.5	Seat Height
18.5 – 21.5	15.5 – 18.5	19 – 22	18.5 – 21	18 – 20.5	18 – 20.5	Seat Depth
F5° – R10°	F5° – R10°	F5° – R10°	F6° – 12°	F8° – R14°	F8° – R14°	Seat Angle
19	19	19	19	19	19	Back Width
23.5 – 27.5	23.5 - 27.5	23.5 – 27.5	24 – 28	23.5 – 27.5	23.5 – 27.5	Back Height
100° – 115°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°	98° – 114°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°	Back Angle
4	4	4	4	4	4	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2.25 yd	2.25 yd	2.25 yd	3 yd	3 yd	3 yd	COM Yardage
28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
65.5 lbs	65.5 lbs	65.5 lbs	66.5 lbs	66.5 lbs	66.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	FA	FA	FA	FA	Shipping Method

Pillow Top Back

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers. Not available in Cloud 9^m , M Plus, Revive m or Top Shelf upholstery.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NV4122 -__--

Ger	neral		Casters/Glides		Bases			Cyli	nders		
D 2	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110	C 0	Carpet	\$0	B 0	26" Black	\$0	L3	5" Cylinder	\$0
	Not available on (3) back		C 1	Hard Floor	\$27	B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154	L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60
			C 8	Chrome Carpet	\$99	B 15	26" High Crown	\$60	L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60
Fini	shes		C 9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$110		Polished Aluminum				
J	Upholstered Arm Pad Only available on (2) arm	\$71				B 16	26" High Crown Black	\$0			



- Black mesh back & frame
- Tilt-swivel mechanism
- Heavy-duty casters & base

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- O Adjustable
- 5 No Arms

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
REN Renati	4 Mesh Back	6 Medium Seat	0 Adjustable	\$44 4 Tilt-swivel
			5 No Arms	\$0
REN	4	6	0	4



REN4654	
\$557	Grade 1
\$587	Grade 2
\$617	Grade 3
\$657	Grade 4
\$697	Grade 5
\$747	Grade 6
\$797	Grade 7
\$857	Grade 8
\$917	Grade 9

37 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
28.5 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	Seat Width
16 – 21	Seat Height
18.5	Seat Depth
F1° – R16°	Seat Angle
17.5	Back Width
21	Back Height
100° – 125°	Back Angle
2.5	Lumbar Range
26	Base Diameter
1 yd	COM Yardage
27 × 23 × 33	Shipping Box (LxWxH)
38.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers. Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number REN4604 -__--

Ger	eral	
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$82
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$99
Bas	es	
B 24	26" Polished Aluminum	\$99

Cas	ters/Glides Carpet	\$0
C 1	Hard Floor	\$27
C 2	Glides	\$27
Cyli	nders	
L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60

	He	adrest	
7	Н	Headrest Matching upholstery	\$66
7			

Stool Options

Stoc	ol Cylinders			
L4	8" Cylinder	\$60		
L 5	10" Cylinder	\$60		
L7	7" Cylinder	\$60		
Foo	trings for stool cylinders only			
R 1	18" Black Plastic	\$66		
R2	20" Chrome	\$88		

R 9	10" w/Glides	\$148
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203
R 21	10"/12" w/Glides	\$258
R 22	10"/12" w/Casters	\$324
RW9	Wide 10" w/Glides	\$258
RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324

For additional stool options see page 110.



- Up to 13 active adjustments
- High mesh back & contoured seat design
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- . Convert mesh back to upholstered w/optional sleeve
- Independent lumbar adjustment
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- **Carpet Casters**
- 5" Cylinder
- · Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship



QS Denotes Quick Ship models.

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3" Adjustable
- No Arms
- 5-way Adjustable

Series Code		Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm				Select a Mech		
RCT	Right Chair	4 Mesh Back		6	Medium Seat	0	4" Adjustable	\$137	2	Synchro		
				7	Large Seat	1	4" Adjustable w/Pivot	\$165		m		
						2	Lateral Sliding	\$154				
						3	3" Adjustable	\$82		888		
						4	Swing	\$324	6	Multi-tilt		
						5	No Arms	\$0		(m)		
						6	CLoop	\$82				
						7	Chrome Loop	\$82		8.8.8		
						8	360° NP Only available on (2) synchro mech	\$192				
						9	5-way Adjustable	\$165				
RCT		4		6		3			2			

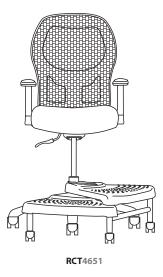
Syı	nchro	Mu	lti-tilt	
RCT4652	RCT4752	RCT4656	RCT4756	
\$926	\$982	\$1,009	\$1,065	Grade 1
\$956	\$1,012	\$1,039	\$1,095	Grade 2
\$986	\$1,042	\$1,069	\$1,125	Grade 3
\$1,026	\$1,082	\$1,109	\$1,165	Grade 4
\$1,066	\$1,122	\$1,149	\$1,205	Grade 5
\$1,116	\$1,172	\$1,199	\$1,255	Grade 6
\$1,166	\$1,222	\$1,249	\$1,305	Grade 7
\$1,226	\$1,282	\$1,309	\$1,365	Grade 8
\$1,286	\$1,342	\$1,369	\$1,425	Grade 9
	,			
$40.5\times26\times26$	$40.5\times26\times26$	39.5 × 26 × 26	39.5 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
37 lbs	37 lbs	48 lbs	48.5 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	22	19.5	22	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	15.25 – 20.25	15.25 – 20.25	Seat Height
16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16 – 18	19 – 21	Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
F5° – R14°	F5° – R14°	F6° – R11°	F8° – R18°	Seat Angle
19	19	19	19	Back Width
23	23	23	23	Back Height
102° – 120°	102° – 120°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°	Back Angle
4	4	4	4	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	COM Yardage
28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	Shipping Box (LxWxH)
47 lbs	47 lbs	58 lbs	58.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT4632 -__--__

Ger	neral		Bac	k Sleeve – Back of sleeve	made w/Spacer	Bas	es		Co	nnexion® Arm	
F	Fring® Footrest Only available on (B0) base	\$55	S1 S2	Grade 1 Grade 2	\$110 \$160	B6 B7	26" Polished Aluminum 26" Black Aluminum	\$154 \$110	Z 1	Connexion Arm Not available with (6) & (7) arm	\$385
J	Upholstered Arm Pad Only available on (2) arm	\$71	S 3 S 4	Grade 3 Grade 4	\$200 \$240	B 8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$154	Co	nnexion® Arm Attachmer	nts
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$82	S 5	Grade 5	\$280	Cyli	nders		A 1	Tablet Holder	\$163
N2 S	,	\$99 \$82	S 6 S 7	Grade 6 Grade 7	\$330 \$380	L1 L13	3" Cylinder 7" Dual Stage	\$0 \$60		Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm	
			S 8	Grade 8 Grade 9	\$430 \$480	L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60			
				available with a headrest	7-100	Hea	drests				
			Cas	ters/Glides		HE	Height Adjustable Black vinyl	\$66			
			C1 C2	Hard Floor Glides	\$27 \$27	H 5	Dual Pivot Black faux leather	\$308			

Right Chair® Stool



FEATURES

- High mesh back & contoured seat design
- · Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Convert mesh back to upholstered with optional sleeve
- · Independent lumbar adjustment
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 8" Cylinder
- · Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

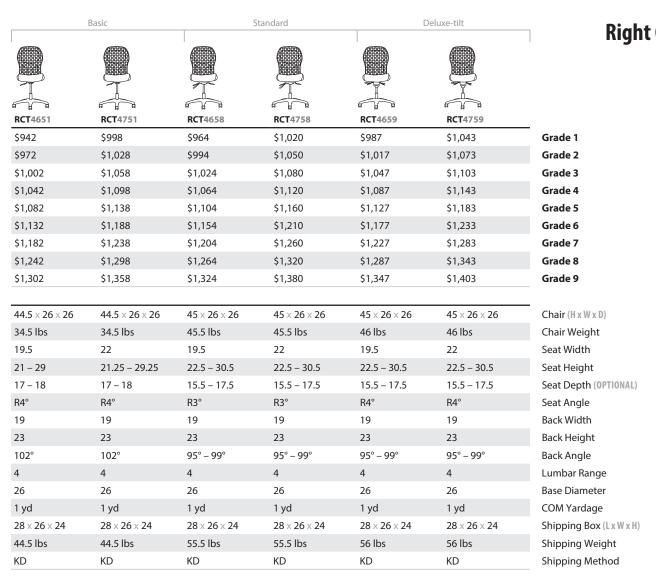
QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- **3** 3" Adjustable
- No Arms
- **9** 5-way Adjustable

Series Code		Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm				Select a Mech		
RCT	Right Chair	hair 4 Mesh Back		6	Medium Seat	0	0 4" Adjustable		1	Basic		
				7	Large Seat	1	4" Adjustable w/Pivot	\$165		Ö		
						2	Lateral Sliding	\$154				
						3	3" Adjustable	\$82		883		
						4	Swing	\$324	8	Standard		
						5	No Arms	\$0		, Ñ		
						6	C Loop	\$82		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
						7	Chrome Loop	\$82		888		
						8	360° NP	\$192	9	Deluxe-tilt		
						9	5-way Adjustable	\$165				
RCT		4		6		3			8			



Chair Cylinders

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

General

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT4638 -__-_

Casters/Glides

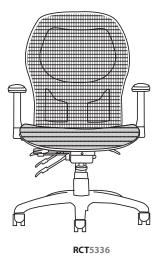
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$71	C 1	Hard Floor	\$27	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
	Only available on (2) arm		C 2	Glides	\$27	L 3	5" Cylinder	\$0
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$82				L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$0
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$99	Bas	es		L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$0
			B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154			
Bac	k Sleeve – Back of sleeve mad	de w/Spacer				Sto	ol Cylinders	
S 1	Grade 1	\$110	Hea	ndrests		L5	10" Cylinder	\$0
S 2	Grade 2	\$160	HE	Height Adjustable	\$66	L7	7" Cylinder	\$0
S 3	Grade 3	\$200		Black vinyl				
S 4	Grade 4	\$240	H 5	Dual Pivot	\$308	Con	nexion® Arm	
S 5	Grade 5	\$280		Black faux leather		Z1	Connexion Arm	\$385
S 6	Grade 6	\$330					Not available with (6) & (7) arm	,
S 7	Grade 7	\$380						
S 8	Grade 8	\$430				Con	nexion® Arm Attachment	s
S 9	Grade 9	\$480				A 1	Tablet Holder	\$163
	available with a headrest					•••	Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm	4.00

R1	18" Black Plastic	\$66
R2	20" Chrome	\$88
NeXt	ep® for stool cylinders only	
R8	8" w/Casters	\$203
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203
R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324
RW 10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324
Also av	/ailable w/glides.	

For additional stool options see page 110.

Task/Conference

Right Chair® Mesh



FEATURES

- Breathable mesh seat & back
- Adjustable lumbar
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 5" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

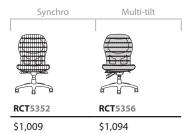
QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3" Adjustable
- No Arms
- 5-way Adjustable

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
RCT Right Chair	5 Mesh Back	3 Mesh Seat	2 Lateral Sliding \$154 3 3" Adjustable \$82 5 No Arms \$165 9 5-way Adjustable \$165	2 Synchro-tilt 6 Multi-tilt
RCT	5	3	3	2



٨	Λ	_	c	h

40.5 × 26 × 26	39.5 × 26 × 26
41 lbs	41.5 lbs
20	20
16.5 – 21.5	15.25 – 20.25
16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19
F1° – R5°	F6° – R11°
19	19
24	24
100° – 120°	95° – 112°
4	4
26	26
N/A	N/A
$28\times26\times24$	$28\times26\times24$
51 lbs	51.5 lbs
KD	KD

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

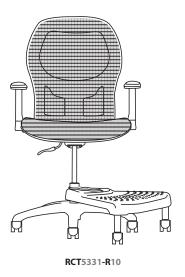
Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT5332 -__--_

Ge	neral		Cas	ters/Glides	
F	Fring® Footrest Only available on (B0) base	\$55	C1 C2	Hard Floor Glides	\$27 \$27
J	Upholstered Arm Pad Only available on (2) arm	\$71			
S	Seat Slider	\$83			

Bas	es	
B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154
Cyli	nders	
L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60

Hea	drests	
HE	Height Adjustable Black vinyl	\$66
H 5	Dual Pivot Black faux leather	\$308

Right Chair® Mesh



FEATURES

- Breathable mesh seat & back
- Adjustable lumbar
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 8" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3" Adjustable
- No Arms
- 5-way Adjustable

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
RCT Right Chair	5 Mesh Back	3 Mesh Seat	2 Lateral Sliding \$154	1 Basic
			3 3" Adjustable \$83	Ö
			5 No Arms \$0	
			9 5-way Adjustable \$165	888
				8 Standard
				9 Deluxe-tilt
				1
RCT	5	3	3	8

Basic	Standard	Deluxe-tilt	_
			l
RCT5351	RCT5358	RCT5359	
\$1,111	\$1,133	\$1,156	Mesh
44.5 × 26 × 26	45 x 26 x 26	45 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
34.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	46 lbs	Chair Weight
20	20	20	Seat Width
20.75 – 28.75	21.5 – 29.5	21.5 – 29.5	Seat Height
17.75 – 18.75	16 – 18	15.5 – 17.5	Seat Depth (OPTIC
R4°	R3°	R4°	Seat Angle
19	19	19	Back Width
23	23	23	Back Height
102°	95° – 99°	95° – 99°	Back Angle
4	4	4	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	Base Diameter
N/A	N/A	N/A	COM Yardage
28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	Shipping Box (LxWxH)
44.5 lbs	55.5 lbs	56 lbs	Shipping Weight

KD

Right Chair® Mesh

IONAL) Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

KD

KD

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT5338 -__--_

Ger	neral	
J	Upholstered Arm Pad Only available on (2) arm	\$71
Cas	ters/Glides	
C 1	Hard Floor	\$27
C 2	Glides	\$27
Bas	es	
B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154

" Cylinder " Dual Stage 0" Dual Stage	
3	\$0 \$0
0" Dual Stage	\$0
•	ŚO
,	\$0
	Cylinders 10" Cylinder "' Cylinder

Headrests			Footrings for stool cylinders only			
HE	Height Adjustable Black vinyl	\$66	R1 R2	18" Black Plastic 20" Chrome	\$66 \$88	
H 5	Dual Pivot	\$308				
	Black faux leather		NeXt	ep® for stool cylinders only	stool cylinders only	
			R8	8" w/Casters	\$203	
			R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203	
			R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324	
			RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324	
			RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324	
			Also av	vailable w/glides.		

For additional stool options see page 110.

Right Chair® Guest



FEATURES

STANDARD FEATURES

- High back & contoured seat design Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- No Arms
- Black Base

Series	Code	Back	Seat		Select	an Arm		Select	a Base
RCG	Right Chair Guest	4 Mesh	Back 6	Medium Seat	3	3" Adjustable Fixed Width	\$83	4	4-leg
					5	No Arms	\$0		
					6	C Loop	\$83		
					7	Chrome Loop	\$83	5	Sled
RCG	i	4	6		3			5	



Right	Chair®
•	Guest

RCG4654	RCG4655	
\$790	\$863	Grade 1
\$820	\$893	Grade 2
\$850	\$923	Grade 3
\$890	\$963	Grade 4
\$930	\$1,003	Grade 5
\$980	\$1,053	Grade 6
\$1,030	\$1,103	Grade 7
\$1,090	\$1,163	Grade 8
\$1,150	\$1,223	Grade 9

$40\times20.5\times24$	39.5 × 20.5 × 24	Chair (H x W x D)
28 lbs	31 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	19.5	Seat Width
18	17.25	Seat Height
17.5	17.5	Seat Depth
R3°	R4°	Seat Angle
19	19	Back Width
23	23	Back Height
100°	102°	Back Angle
4	4	Lumbar Range
20.5	20.5 × 23	Base Diameter
1 yd	1 yd	COM Yardage
$30\times27\times39$	$30\times27\times39$	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
38 lbs	41 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCG4635 -___

General				
СВ	Chrome Base	\$104		
Baci	k Sleeve – Back	of sleeve made w/Spacer		
S 1	Grade 1	\$110		
S 2	Grade 2	\$160		
S 3	Grade 3	\$200		
S 4	Grade 4	\$240		
S 5	Grade 5	\$280		
S 6	Grade 6	\$330		
S 7	Grade 7	\$380		
S 8	Grade 8	\$430		
S 9	Grade 9	\$480		



- Up to 13 active adjustments
- Height adjustable mesh back
- · Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional removable back sleeve for an upholstered look & feel

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Black Mesh Back

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 " Adjustable Arms
- No Arms
- 5-way Adjustable Arms

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
U4ia U4ia	4 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat	0 4" Adjustable	\$138 2 Synchro
		7 Large Seat	1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot	\$165
			2 Lateral Sliding	\$154
			3 3" Adjustable	\$83
			4 Swing	\$325
			5 No Arms	\$0
			6 C Loop	\$83
			7 Chrome Loop	\$83
			9 5-way Adjustable	\$165
U4ia	4	6	3	2



Synchro

_	U4ia4752	U4ia4652
Grade 1	\$926	\$870
Grade 2	\$956	\$900
Grade 3	\$986	\$930
Grade 4	\$1,026	\$970
Grade 5	\$1,066	\$1,010
Grade 6	\$1,116	\$1,060
Grade 7	\$1,166	\$1,110
Grade 8	\$1,226	\$1,170
Grade 9	\$1,286	\$1,230

$38\times26\times26$	$38\times26\times26$	Chair (H x W x D)
36 lbs	36 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	22	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	Seat Height
16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
F5° – R15°	F5° – R15°	Seat Angle
19	19	Back Width
20.5 – 23.5	20.5 – 23.5	Back Height
100° – 128°	100° – 128°	Back Angle
3	3	Lumbar Range
26	26	Base Diameter
1 yd	1 yd	COM Yardage
$36\times26\times19$	$36\times26\times19$	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
46 lbs	46 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number U4ia4632 -__--_

	neral	
F	Fring® Footrest	\$55
	Only available on (B0) base	
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$71
	Only available on (2) arm	
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$82
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$99
S	Seat Slider	\$82
Mes	sh Color	
M 1	London (Navy)	\$27
	Cognac (Red)	\$27
M 2		
M2 M3	Mocha (Brown)	\$27
	Mocha (Brown) Ivory	\$27 \$27

Back Sleeve (back of sleeve made w/Spacer)		
Grade 1	\$110	
Grade 2	\$160	
Grade 3	\$200	
Grade 4	\$240	
Grade 5	\$280	
Stitched Ultraleather™	\$295	
Grade 6	\$330	
Grade 7	\$380	
Grade 8	\$430	
Grade 9	\$480	
Make Sleeve Non-removable	\$0 \$0.00	
	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Stitched Ultraleather™ Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9	

Cas	ters/Glides	
C 1	Hard Floor	\$27
C 2	Glides	\$27
Bas	es	
B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154

Cyl	inders	
L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60
-	Connexion Arm Not available with (6) & (7) arm	\$385
Cor	nnexion® Arm Attachme	nts
Δ1	Tablet Holder	\$163





- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional removable back sleeve for an upholstered look & feel

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 8" Cylinder
- Black Mesh Back

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

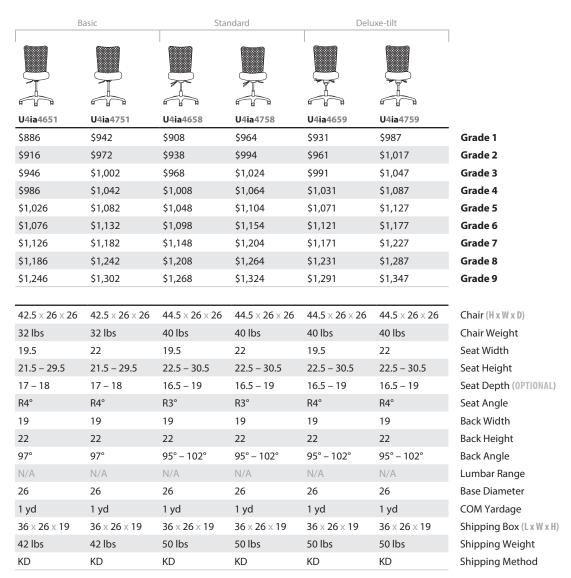
QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3" Adjustable Arms
- No Arms
- **9** 5-way Adjustable Arms

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
U4ia U4ia	4 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat	0 4" Adjustable	\$138 1 Basic
		7 Large Seat	1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot	\$165
			2 Lateral Sliding	\$154
			3 3" Adjustable	\$83
			4 Swing	\$325 8 Standard
			5 No Arms	\$0
			6 C Loop	\$83
			7 Chrome Loop	\$83
			9 5-way Adjustable	\$165 9 Deluxe-tilt
U4ia	4	6	3	8



All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

General

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number U4ia4638 -___-

Back Sleeve (back of sleeve made w/Spacer)

	iciai		Duc	IN DICCYC (Duck of Sice ve filade	W/Spacei/	Dus				CKIOII /IIII	
J	Upholstered Arm Pad Only available on (2) arm	\$71	\$1 \$2	Grade 1 Grade 2	\$110 \$160	B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154	Z 1	Connexion Arm Not available with (6) & (7) arm	\$385
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$82	S 3	Grade 3	\$200	Cha	ir Cylinders				
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam	\$99	S 4	Grade 4	\$240	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	Conn	exion® Arm Attachment	:s
			S 5	Grade 5	\$280	L 3	5" Cylinder	\$0	A 1	Tablet Holder	\$163
Mes	sh Color		SU	Stitched Ultraleather™	\$295	L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$0		Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm	
M 1	London (Navy)	\$30	S 6	Grade 6	\$330	L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$0			
M 2	Cognac (Red)	\$30	S 7	Grade 7	\$380		•		NeXt	ep® for stool cylinders only	
M 3	Mocha (Brown)	\$30	S 8	Grade 8	\$430	Sto	ol Cylinders		R8	8" w/Casters	\$203
M 4	lvory	\$30	S 9	Grade 9	\$480	L5	10" Cylinder	\$0	R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203
M 5	Silver	\$30	NR	Make Sleeve Non-removable	\$0	L7	7" Cylinder	\$0	R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324
					\$0.00		· -J	4 -	RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324
						Foo	trings for stool cylinders only		RW 10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324
			Cas	ters/Glides		R1	18" Black Plastic	\$66	Alsolat	vailable w/glides.	
			C 1	Hard Floor	\$27	R2	20" Chrome	\$88	71150 0	valiable Wygnaes.	
			C 2	Glides	\$27		20 Cironic	400			
										dditional stool options age 110.	

Bases

Connexion® Arm



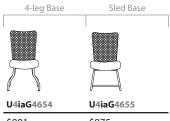


- Mesh or upholstered back optionPassive weight dispersion designGenerous foam for
- optimal comfort
- Optional removable back sleeve for an upholstered look & feel

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Black Base
- · Black Mesh Back

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Base
U4iaG U4ia Guest	4 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat	3 3" Adjustable \$83 Fixe Width	4 4-leg
			5 No Arms \$0	
			6 CLoop \$83	
			7 Chrome Loop \$83	5 Sled
U4iaG	4	6	3	5





	•	
	U4iaG4655	U4iaG4654
Grade 1	\$875	\$801
Grade 2	\$905	\$831
Grade 3	\$935	\$861
Grade 4	\$975	\$901
Grade 5	\$1,015	\$941
Grade 6	\$1,065	\$991
Grade 7	\$1,115	\$1,041
Grade 8	\$1,175	\$1,101
Grade 9	\$1,235	\$1,161

$38.75\times20.5\times24$	$38.25\times20.5\times24$	Chair (H x W x D)
27.5 lbs	31 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	19.5	Seat Width
18	17.25	Seat Height
18	18	Seat Depth
R3°	R4°	Seat Angle
19	19	Back Width
21	21	Back Height
104°	104°	Back Angle
N/A	N/A	Lumbar Range
20.5	20.5 × 23	Base Diameter
1 yd	1 yd	COM Yardage
$30\times27\times39$	$30\times27\times39$	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
37.5 lbs	40.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number U4iaG4635 -__-_

General		Mes	Mesh Color			Back Sleeve (back of sleeve made w/Spacer)			
СВ	Chrome Base	\$104	M 0	Black Blurr	\$0	S 1	Grade 1	\$110	
			M 1	London (Navy)	\$30	S 2	Grade 2	\$160	
			M 2	Cognac (Red)	\$30	S 3	Grade 3	\$200	
			M 3	Mocha (Brown)	\$30	S 4	Grade 4	\$240	
			M 4	lvory	\$30	S 5	Grade 5	\$280	
			M 5	Silver	\$30	SU	Stitched Ultraleather™	\$295	
						S 6	Grade 6	\$330	
						S 7	Grade 7	\$380	
						S 8	Grade 8	\$430	
						S 9	Grade 9	\$480	
						NR	Make Sleeve Non-removable	\$0 \$0.00	



- Upholstered or mesh back
- Adjustable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- · Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 25" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- Black Mesh
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship



QS Denotes Quick Ship models.

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

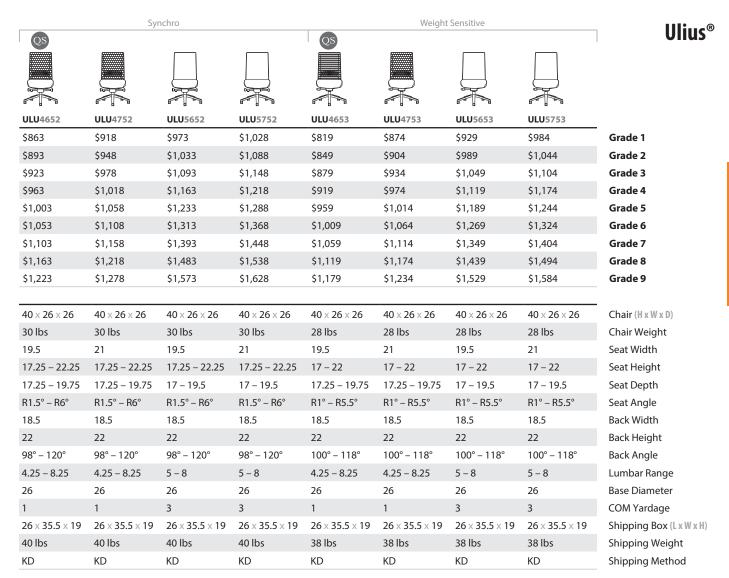
3 3D

5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
ULU Ulius	4 Mesh Back	6 Medium Seat	0 Fixed \$82	2 Synchro
	5 Upholstered Back	7 Large Seat	3 3D \$82	m
			4 4D \$165	
			5 No Arms \$0	8.8.8
			6 3D Chrome \$192	3 Weight Sensitive
			7 Chrome Loop \$324	m
			8 4D Chrome \$275	
ULU	4	6	3	2
ULU	4	U	3	3



All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ULU4633 -__--__

Ge	neral	M	esh Color		Casters		Cylinders	
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam \$82 Seat Only	M1 M3	,	\$55 \$55	C1 Hard Floor	\$27	L26 5" Chrome Cylinder	\$60
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam \$99	M5	,	\$55	Bases		Headrest	
	Seat Only				B36 25" Polished Aluminum	\$154	H Headrest	\$104





- Upholstered backAdjustable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters26" Black Base8" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Series Code	Selec	ct a Back	Select	a Seat	Select	an Arm		Select	a Mech
ULS Ulius	Stool 5	Upholstered Back	6	Medium Seat	0	Fixed	\$82	2	Synchro
			7	Large Seat	3	3D	\$82		(n)
					4	4D	\$165		
					5	No Arms	\$0		888
					6	3D Chrome	\$192	3	Weight Sensitive
					7	Chrome Loop	\$324		(n)
					8	4D Chrome	\$275		
ULS	5		6		3			3	



28 lbs

23 - 30.75

R1° - R5.5°

19.5

17

18.5

28 lbs

23 – 30.75

R1° - R5.5°

21

17

18.5



Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (LxWxH)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

22 22 98° – 120° 98° – 120° 100° – 118° 100° – 118° 5 – 8 5 – 8 5 – 8 5 – 8 26 26 26 26 3 3 3 26 x 35.5 x 19 41 lbs 41 lbs 39 lbs 39 lbs KD KD KD KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ULU5633 -__--__

Bases

Ger	ieral	
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam Seat Only	\$82
N2	ThermaGel Memory Foam Seat Only	\$99
Cas	ters	
<u>C1</u>	Hard Floor	\$27

30 lbs

23.25 - 31

R1.5° - R6°

19.5

17

18.5

30 lbs

23.25 - 31

R1.5° - R6°

18.5

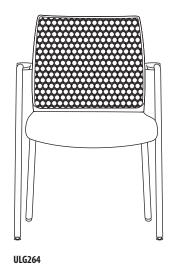
21

B26 25" Black		\$0
B 36 25" Polished Aluminum		\$154
Cyli	nders	
L5	10" Cylinder	\$0
L7	7" Cylinder	\$0
L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$0
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$0

Н	Headrest	\$104
Foc	trings	
Foo R1	18" Black Plastic	\$66

R8	8" w/Casters	\$203
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203
R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324
RW 10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324





- **STANDARD FEATURES**
- Upholstered or mesh back Integrated wall saver legs

• Black Base

Series Co	de	Select	a Back	Select	a Seat	Select	a Base
ULG	Ulius Guest	2 3	Mesh Back Upholstered	6	Medium Seat	4	4-leg
ULG		2		6		4	







ULG264	ULG364	
\$698	\$808	Grade 1
\$728	\$868	Grade 2
\$758	\$928	Grade 3
\$798	\$998	Grade 4
\$838	\$1,068	Grade 5
\$888	\$1,148	Grade 6
\$938	\$1,228	Grade 7
\$998	\$1,318	Grade 8
\$1,058	\$1,408	Grade 9

33.25 x 21.5 x 24.5 Chair (H x W x D) 22 lbs Chair Weight 19 19 17.5 Seat Width 19 19 18 18 16 16 8.5 Arm Height 21.5 Arm Width 1 2 24 x 23 x 35 24 x 23 x 35 32 lbs Shipping Method FA Shipping Method			
19 19 Seat Width 17.5 17.5 Seat Height 19 19 Seat Depth 18 18 Back Width 16 16 Back Height 8.5 Arm Height 21.5 21.5 Arm Width 1 2 COM Yardage 24 x 23 x 35 24 x 23 x 35 Shipping Box (L x W) 32 lbs Shipping Weight	33.25 × 21.5 × 24.5	33.25 × 21.5 × 24.5	Chair (H x W x D)
17.5 17.5 Seat Height 19 19 Seat Depth 18 18 Back Width 16 16 Back Height 8.5 Arm Height 21.5 Arm Width 1 2 24 × 23 × 35 24 × 23 × 35 32 lbs Shipping Box (L x W. Shipping Weight)	22 lbs	22 lbs	Chair Weight
19 19 Seat Depth 18 18 Back Width 16 16 Back Height 8.5 Arm Height 21.5 Arm Width 1 2 24 x 23 x 35 24 x 23 x 35 32 lbs Shipping Box (L x Width) Shipping Weight	19	19	Seat Width
18 18 Back Width 16 16 Back Height 8.5 Arm Height 21.5 Arm Width 1 2 24 x 23 x 35 24 x 23 x 35 32 lbs Shipping Box (L x W) 32 lbs Shipping Weight	17.5	17.5	Seat Height
16 16 Back Height 8.5 8.5 Arm Height 21.5 21.5 Arm Width 1 2 COM Yardage 24 × 23 × 35 24 × 23 × 35 Shipping Box (L x W 32 lbs Shipping Weight	19	19	Seat Depth
8.5 8.5 Arm Height 21.5 21.5 Arm Width 1 2 COM Yardage 24 × 23 × 35 24 × 23 × 35 Shipping Box (L x W 32 lbs 32 lbs Shipping Weight	18	18	Back Width
21.5 21.5 Arm Width 1 2 COM Yardage 24 x 23 x 35 24 x 23 x 35 Shipping Box (L x W Shipping Weight 32 lbs Shipping Weight	16	16	Back Height
1 2 COM Yardage 24 × 23 × 35 24 × 23 × 35 Shipping Box (L x W 32 lbs 32 lbs Shipping Weight	8.5	8.5	Arm Height
24 × 23 × 35 24 × 23 × 35 Shipping Box (L x W 32 lbs 32 lbs Shipping Weight	21.5	21.5	Arm Width
32 lbs 32 lbs Shipping Weight	1	2	COM Yardage
· FF 5 · 5 ·	24 × 23 × 35	24 × 23 × 35	Shipping Box (L x W
FA FA Shipping Method	32 lbs	32 lbs	Shipping Weight
	FA	FA	Shipping Method

nair (H x W x D) nair Weight at Width at Height at Depth ck Width ck Height m Height m Width M Yardage ipping Box (L x W x H) ipping Weight

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ULG264 -__-_

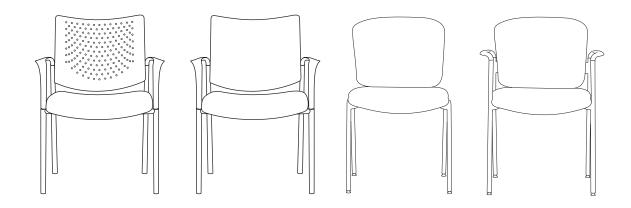
General		
СВ	Chrome Base	\$104

ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING

Neutral Posture's active/guest seating are ideal for high traffic areas like waiting rooms, cafes or multi-purpose spaces. Whether you're looking

for traditional guest chairs or seating for your collaborative areas, they provide support, comfort and style sure to bring sophistication to any area.

ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING





- Stackable, up to 5 highGenerous amount of foam in seat & backFully upholstered back
- Self-leveling non-marking glides
- Optional arms Optional ganging device

STANDARD FEATURES

- Black Base
- Glides

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select an Arm
DCE Dice	2 Back	1 Seat	1 Arms
			5 No Arms
DCE	2	1	1
DCE	2	1	1





-	DCE211	DCE215
Grade 1	\$550	\$515
Grade 2	\$595	\$560
Grade 3	\$640	\$605
Grade 4	\$695	\$660
Grade 5	\$750	\$715
Grade 6	\$815	\$780
Grade 7	\$880	\$845
Grade 8	\$955	\$920
Grade 9	\$1,030	\$995

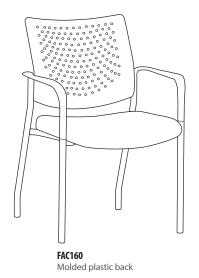
33 x 19 x 21.5	33 × 23.5 × 21.5
19 lbs	20 lbs
18	18
18.5	18.5
18	18
19	19
15.5	15.5
N/A	21
2 yd	2 yd
$24\times23\times35$	24 × 23 × 35
29 lbs	30 lbs
FA	FA

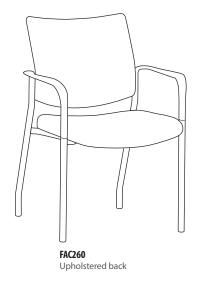
Chair (HxWxD)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Back Width
Back Height
Arm Width
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (LxWxH)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number DCE211 -__-_

General			
C 6	Optional Casters Set of 4	\$33	
CBL00	5 Ganging Device 2 per set	\$33	
СР	Chrome Package Chrome frame	\$44	



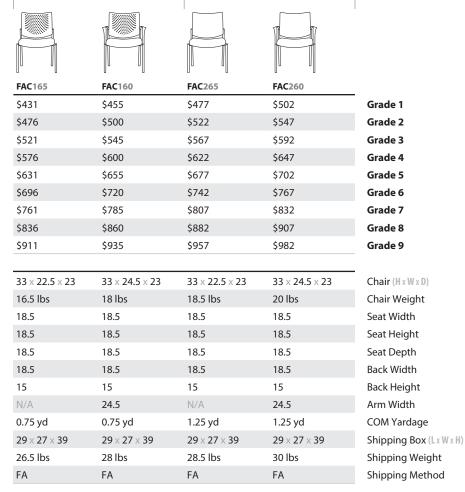


- 9 frame colors available in addition to standard black
- Upholstered or molded plastic back
- Upholstered back stacks 5-high
- Molded plastic back stacks 6-highIntegrated wall saver leg design
- Optional arms
- Optional ganging device

STANDARD FEATURES

- Black Base
- Glides

Series Code	Select a Back	Seat	Select an Arm
FAC Facet	1 Molded Plastic Back	6 Medium Seat	0 Arms
	2 Upholstered Back		5 No Arms
FAC	1	6	0



Upholstered Back

Molded Plastic Back

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number FAC160 -__-_

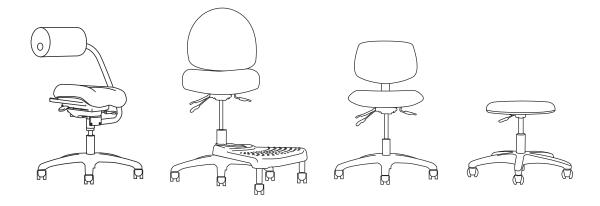
C 6	Casters	\$33
	Set of 4	
CBL 005	Ganging Device	\$33
	2 per set	

Fram	Frame Color						
201 T	Cream	\$132					
202 T	Designer Beige	\$132					
203 T	Grey	\$132					
204 T	Jet Black	\$132					
200 T	Sky White	\$132					
303	Brass	\$154					
301	Champagne	\$154					
302	Platinum	\$154					

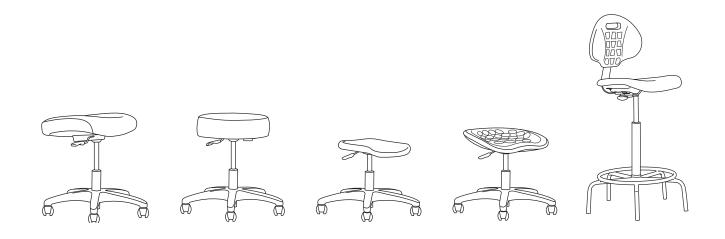
INDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING

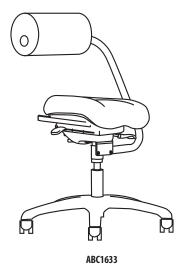
Neutral Posture's industrial seating is designed for mobility and support during the busy workday. The industrial chairs were designed with a different mindset than most chairs because they serve such different and unique purposes. Industrial seating is designed to support some of the hardest workers out there. From the dental assistant on the Geo to the car mechanic on the Stratus Urethane, the Industrial seating plays an imperative role in the backbone of

almost every company. With an indefinite number of customization options in industrial seating, you can build and design the perfect industrial chair that will support you and work just as hard as you do. From the urethane seats that are stain resistant and can be used in the roughest environments to the upholstered Adapta Stool for more long term use, NP's industrial seating has everything you need to be supported and productive in your work.



INDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING





- ESD & Cleanroom options available
 Adjustable seat height, depth, angle & tension
 Adjustable AbRest™ height
 4-way AbRest™ rotation

- AbRest[™] swivel/pivot

STANDARD FEATURES

- Black Arm
- Hard Floor Casters
- 26" Black Base5" Cylinder

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Arm	Mech
ABC AbChair	2 Upholstered AbRest	3 Medium Seat 5 Urethane Seat 6 Medium Seat, Moderate Contour	3 Black Arm	3 Tilt w/Seat Slider
ABC	2	3	3	3





Upholstered AbRest



ABC2333	ABC2533	ABC2633
\$1,223	\$1,257	\$1,346
\$1,283	\$1,317	\$1,406
\$1,343	\$1,377	\$1,466
\$1,413	\$1,447	\$1,536
\$1,483	\$1,517	\$1,606
\$1,563	\$1,597	\$1,686
\$1,643	\$1,677	\$1,766
\$1,733	\$1,767	\$1,856
\$1,823	\$1,857	\$1,946

Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

37 × 28 × 28	37 × 28 × 28	37 × 28 × 28
45 lbs	49 lbs	47 lbs
22	19	23
21 – 26	20 – 25	22 – 27
17 – 19.75	16 – 18.75	18 – 20.75
R1° – F16°	R1° – F16°	R1° – F16°
26	26	26
2 yd	1 yd	2 yd
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19
55 lbs	59 lbs	57 lbs
FA	FA	FA

Chair (HxWxD)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (LxWxH)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ABC2333 -__--

Ger	neral	
E	ESD*	\$319
Cas	ters/Glides	
C 2	Glides	\$27
C 3	Occupied Braking	\$203
C 4	Unoccupied Braking	\$66

Base	es	
B 9	28" Chrome	\$176
B 22	22" Black	\$0
Cha	ir Cylinder	
L 3	5" Cylinder	\$0
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60

Stool Options

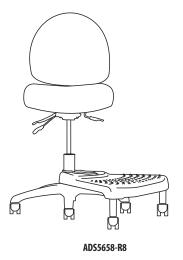
Stoc	l Cylinder	
L4	8" Cylinder	\$60
Foot	rings for stool cylinders only	
R1	18" Black Plastic	\$66
R2	20" Chrome	\$88
NeX	tep® for stool cylinders only	
R8	8" w/Casters	\$203
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203
R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324

For additional stool options see page 110.

RW10 Wide 10" w/Casters

Also available w/glides.

\$324



- Upholstered seat & back
- Generous foam for optimal comfort ESD & Cleanroom options available
- Optional NeXtep® platform with depth adjustments

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Hard Floor Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 8" Cylinder

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
ADS Adapta	5 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$13	1 Basic
		7 Large Seat	1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot \$16	55 j
			2 Lateral Sliding \$15	54 PP1
			3 3" Adjustable \$8	33
			4 Swing \$32	25 8 Standard
			5 No Arms	60 <u>M</u>
			6 CLoop \$8	33
			7 Chrome Loop \$8	88.8
			9 5-way Adjustable \$16	9 Deluxe-tilt
ADS	5	6	3	8

Adapta™ Stool Basic Standard Deluxe-tilt

						Adapt
ADS5651	ADS5751	AD\$5658	AD\$5758	AD\$5659	ADS5759	
\$919	\$975	\$942	\$998	\$964	\$1,020	Grade 1
\$979	\$1,035	\$1,002	\$1,058	\$1,024	\$1,080	Grade 2
\$1,039	\$1,095	\$1,062	\$1,118	\$1,084	\$1,140	Grade 3
\$1,109	\$1,165	\$1,132	\$1,188	\$1,154	\$1,210	Grade 4
\$1,179	\$1,235	\$1,202	\$1,258	\$1,224	\$1,280	Grade 5
\$1,259	\$1,315	\$1,282	\$1,338	\$1,304	\$1,360	Grade 6
\$1,339	\$1,395	\$1,362	\$1,418	\$1,384	\$1,440	Grade 7
\$1,429	\$1,485	\$1,452	\$1,508	\$1,474	\$1,530	Grade 8
\$1,519	\$1,575	\$1,542	\$1,598	\$1,564	\$1,620	Grade 9
42 × 26 × 26	42 × 26 × 26	43 × 26 × 26	43 × 26 × 26	43 × 26 × 26	43 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
32 lbs	32 lbs	40.5 lbs	40.5 lbs	40.5 lbs	40.5 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22	Seat Width
21.5 – 29.5	21.5 – 29.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	Seat Height
14.5 – 16	14.5 – 16	15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5	Seat Depth
R4°	R4°	R3°	R3°	R4°	R4°	Seat Angle
19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	Back Width
20.5	20.5	21 – 23.5	21 – 23.5	21 – 23.5	21 – 23.5	Back Height
100°	100°	97° – 105°	97° – 105°	97° – 105°	97° – 105°	Back Angle
2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	COM Yardage					
36 x 26 x 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	Shipping Box (LxWxH)
42 lbs	42 lbs	50.5 lbs	50.5 lbs	50.5 lbs	50.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ADS5638 -__--_

Ger	neral		Cas	ters/Glides		Base	es		Sto	ol Cylinders	
CR E F	Cleanroom to Class 100 ESD* Fring® Footrest Only available on (80) base Upholstered Arm Pad Only available on (2) arm	\$132 \$319 \$55 \$72	C2 C3 C4 C5	Glides Occupied Braking Unoccupied Braking Single Wheel Industrial Hard floor	\$27 \$203 \$66 \$66	B3 B6 B9 B12 B20	26" Spider Ring w/Glides Special shipping required 26" Polished Aluminum 28" Chrome 28" Black 25" Spider Ring w/Glides Special shipping required	\$154 \$154 \$176 \$121 \$159	L4 L5 L7 Foo R1 R2	8" Cylinder 10" Cylinder 7" Cylinder otrings for stool cylinders only 18" Black Plastic 20" Chrome	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$66 \$88
						Cha L1 L3 L13 L14	ir Cylinders 3" Cylinder 5" Cylinder 7" Dual Stage 10" Dual Stage	\$0 \$0 \$60 \$60	R8 R10 R18 RW8 RW7		\$203 \$203 \$324 \$324 \$324

Stool Options



- 3 active adjustments Concave, low back
- Contoured, waterfall seat
- Textured urethane seat & back
- Wide variety of stool packagesUrethane is resilient to harsh environments
- Cleanroom option available

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- **Hard Floor Casters**
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Cleanroom to Class 100

Series Code	Back	Seat	Mech
NCU Geo	G Geo Urethane Back	G Geo Urethane Seat	1 Basic
NCU	G	G	1



NCUGG1

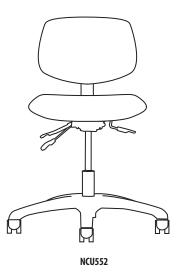
38 × 26 × 26 Chair (HxWxD) 22 lbs Chair Weight 18 Seat Width 15.5 - 20.5 Seat Depth R 9° Seat Angle 16.25 Back Width 14.5 - 18 Back Height 95° - 100° Back Angle Lumbar Range N/A Lumbar Range Base Diameter 30.25 × 26 × 24 Shipping Box (LxWxH) Shipping Method	\$403	Urethane
22 lbs Chair Weight 18 Seat Width 15.5 - 20.5 Seat Height 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth R 9° Seat Angle 16.25 Back Width 14.5 - 18 Back Height 95° - 100° Back Angle N/A Lumbar Range 26 Base Diameter 30.25 × 26 × 24 Shipping Box (LxWxH) 32 lbs Shipping Weight		
18 Seat Width 15.5 - 20.5 Seat Height 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth R 9° Seat Angle 16.25 Back Width 14.5 - 18 Back Height 95° - 100° Back Angle N/A Lumbar Range 26 Base Diameter 30.25 × 26 × 24 Shipping Box (LxWxH) 32 lbs Shipping Weight	38 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
15.5 - 20.5 Seat Height 16.5 - 19 Seat Depth R 9° Seat Angle 16.25 Back Width 14.5 - 18 Back Height 95° - 100° Back Angle N/A Lumbar Range 26 Base Diameter 30.25 × 26 × 24 Shipping Box (Lx W x H) 32 lbs Shipping Weight	22 lbs	Chair Weight
16.5 – 19 R 9° Seat Depth 16.25 Back Width 14.5 – 18 Back Height 95° – 100° Back Angle Lumbar Range 26 Base Diameter 30.25 × 26 × 24 Shipping Box (Lx W x H) Shipping Weight	18	Seat Width
R 9° Seat Angle 16.25 Back Width 14.5 – 18 Back Height 95° – 100° Back Angle Lumbar Range 26 Base Diameter 30.25 × 26 × 24 Shipping Box (LxWxH) 32 lbs Shipping Weight	15.5 – 20.5	Seat Height
16.25 Back Width 14.5 – 18 Back Height 95° – 100° Back Angle Lumbar Range 26 Base Diameter 30.25 × 26 × 24 Shipping Box (Lx W x H) 32 lbs Shipping Weight	16.5 – 19	Seat Depth
14.5 – 18 Back Height 95° – 100° Back Angle Lumbar Range 26 Base Diameter 30.25 × 26 × 24 32 lbs Shipping Box (Lx W x H) Shipping Weight	R 9°	Seat Angle
95° – 100° Back Angle Lumbar Range 26 Base Diameter 30.25 × 26 × 24 32 lbs Shipping Box (LxWxH) Shipping Weight	16.25	Back Width
N/A Lumbar Range 26 Base Diameter 30.25 × 26 × 24 Shipping Box (LxWxH) 32 lbs Shipping Weight	14.5 – 18	Back Height
26 Base Diameter 30.25 × 26 × 24 Shipping Box (Lx Wx H) 32 lbs Shipping Weight	95° – 100°	Back Angle
30.25 × 26 × 24 Shipping Box (LxWxH) 32 lbs Shipping Weight	N/A	Lumbar Range
32 lbs Shipping Weight	26	Base Diameter
	$30.25\times26\times24$	Shipping Box (LxWxH)
KD Shipping Method	32 lbs	Shipping Weight
5 inpping method	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NCUGG1 -__--_

Ger	neral		Base	es		Cha	ir Cylinders		S
F	Fring® Footrest Only available on (B0) base	\$55	B 3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides Special shipping required 26" Polished Aluminum	\$154 \$154	L1 L3	3" Cylinder 5" Cylinder	\$0 \$0	L4
Cas	ters/Glides		B 9	28" Chrome	\$176	L13 L14	7" Dual Stage 10" Dual Stage	\$60 \$60	L7
C 2	Glides	\$27	B 12	28" Black	\$121	-1-	10 Duai Stage	700	Fo
C 3	Occupied Braking	\$203	B 20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$159				 R1
C 4	Unoccupied Braking	\$66		Special shipping required					R2
									N
									R8
									R 1
									R 1
									R۱
									R۷
									Α
									_

L4	8" Cylinder	\$60
L 5	10" Cylinder	\$60
L7	7" Cylinder	\$60
Foot	rings for stool cylinders only	
R 1	18" Black Plastic	\$66
R2	20" Chrome	\$88
NeX	tep® for stool cylinders only	
R8	8" w/Casters	\$203
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203
R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324
RW 10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324
Also	available w/glides.	
For	additional stool options	
see	page 110.	



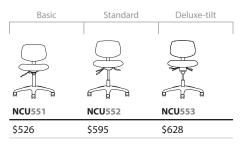
- Passive weight dispersion design Urethane is resilient to harsh environments
- Wide variety of stool options
- Cleanroom option available

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- **Hard Floor Casters**
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Cleanroom to Class 100

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select a Mech
NCU Graphite	5 Flat Urethane Back	5 Flat Urethane Seat	1 Basic
			2 Standard
			3 Deluxe-tilt
NCU	5	5	2





Urethane

33.5 × 26 × 26	31.5 × 26 × 26	31.5 × 26 × 26
41 lbs	41 lbs	41 lbs
19	19	19
14.25 – 19.25	14 – 19	14 – 19
17.5 – 20	18	18
R5°	R5°	F7° – R4°
17	17	17
16.25	14.5 – 18.5	14.5 – 18.5
103°	90° – 120°	105° – 136°
16 – 20	16 – 20	16 – 20
26	26	26
$28\times26\times24$	$28\times26\times24$	28 × 26 × 24
51 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs
KD	KD	KD

Chair (HxWxD)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
Shipping Box (LxWxH)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NCU552 -___-

General			
F	Fring® Footrest Only available on (B0) base	\$55	
HD	Heavy Duty Only available on (1) mech	\$110	

Arms				
A 0	4" Adjustable	\$154		
A 2	T Arms	\$99		
A 3	3" Adjustable	\$99		
A 6	4" Adjustable Extended Height	\$209		

Casters/Glides		
C 2	Glides	\$27
C 3	Occupied Braking	\$203
C 4	Unoccupied Braking	\$66

26" Spider Ring w/Glides Special shipping required	\$154
26" Polished Aluminum	\$154
28" Chrome	\$176
28" Black	\$121
25" Spider Ring w/Glides Special shipping required	\$159
	Special shipping required 26" Polished Aluminum 28" Chrome 28" Black 25" Spider Ring w/Glides

Chair Cylinders			
L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	
L 13	7" Dual Stage	\$60	
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60	

Stool Options

\$60
\$60
\$60
\$66
\$66 \$88
\$203

NeXtep® for stool cylinders only					
R8	8" w/Casters	\$203			
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203			
R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324			
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324			
RW 10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324			
Also	available w/glides.				

For additional stool options see page 110.





- ESD & Cleanroom options available
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Hard Floor Casters
- 22" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder

Series	Code	Back	Selec	t a Seat	Selec	t a Mech
NBF	Stratus Upholstered	0 Backless	6	Medium Seat	4	Basic
			7	Round Seat		
					5	Ring
					6	Tilt
NBF		0	6		6	

Basic Ring Tilt

Stratus™ Upholstered

NBF064	NBF074	NBF075	NBF066
\$347	\$291	\$325	\$459
\$377	\$321	\$355	\$489
\$407	\$351	\$385	\$519
\$447	\$391	\$425	\$559
\$487	\$431	\$465	\$599
\$537	\$481	\$515	\$649
\$587	\$531	\$565	\$699
\$647	\$591	\$625	\$759
\$707	\$651	\$685	\$819
17 × 22 × 22	16 × 22 × 22	16 × 22 × 22	19 × 22 × 22
16.5 lbs	14 lbs	14 lbs	23.5 lbs
10.5	16	16	10.5

17 × 22 × 22	16 × 22 × 22	16 × 22 × 22	19 × 22 × 22
16.5 lbs	14 lbs	14 lbs	23.5 lbs
19.5	16	16	19.5
14.5 – 19.5	16 – 21	16 – 21	15.75 – 20.75
18.5	16	16	18.5
F4.4°	N/A	N/A	F4.7° – R21.3°
22	22	22	22
1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
28 × 26 × 24	25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11	28 × 26 × 24
26.5 lbs	24 lbs	24 lbs	33.5 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers. Specs may differ for stools.

\$132

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NBF066 -__-_

E F	ESD* Fring® Footrest Only available on (B0) base	\$319 \$55
Cas	ters/Glides	
C 2	Glides	\$27
C 3	Occupied Braking	\$203
C 4	Unoccupied Braking	\$66
C 5	Single Wheel Industrial Hard floor	\$66

Cleanroom to Class 100

General CR Clea

B 3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$154
	Special shipping required	
B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154
B 9	28" Chrome	\$176
B 12	28" Black	\$121
B 20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$159
	Special shipping required	
B 22	22" Black	\$0
Cha	ir Cylinders	
L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
L 3	5" Cylinder	\$0
L 14	10" Dual Stage	\$60

Z 1	Connexion Arm Only available on (7) seat	\$385
	nnexion® Arm Attachme	nts \$163

Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9

Chair (Hx Wx D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (Lx Wx H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

Stool	Options

Stoc	ol Cylinders	
L4	8" Cylinder	\$60
L 5	10" Cylinder	\$60
L7	7" Cylinder	\$60
Foot	trings for stool cylinders only	
R 1	18" Black Plastic	\$66
R2	20" Chrome	\$88
NeX	tep® for stool cylinders only	
R8	8" w/Casters	\$203
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203
R 18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324
RW1	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324
Also	available w/glides.	
	additional stool options page 110.	







FEATURES

- Passive weight dispersion design
- Urethane is resilient to harsh environments
- Cleanroom option available

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5" Cylinder22" Black Base
- Hard Floor Casters
- Cleanroom to Class 100

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select a Mech
NBU Stratus Urethane	0 Backless	4 Round Seat 5 Flat Seat 8 Tractor Seat	4 Basic
			5 Ring
			6 Tilt
NBU	0	5	6

Basic Ring Tilt Stratus™ Urethane

NBU044	NBU054	NBU084	NBU045	NBU 056	NBU086	
\$224	\$358	\$392	\$258	\$470	\$504	Urethane
						_
$13.5\times22\times22$	$14.5\times22\times22$	$13.5\times22\times22$	$13.5\times22\times22$	$15\times22\times22$	13.25 × 22 × 22	Chair $(H \times W \times D)$
17 lbs	28 lbs	22 lbs	17 lbs	28 lbs	22 lbs	Chair Weight
14	19	19	14	19	19	Seat Width
13.5 – 18.5	14.5 – 19.5	13.5 – 18.5	13.5 – 18.5	15 – 20	13.25 – 18.25	Seat Height
14	18	13.5	14	18	13.5	Seat Depth
R0°	R7°	R2.5°	R0°	F2° – R14°	F2.5° – R10°	Seat Angle
22	22	22	22	22	22	Base Diameter
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	COM Yardage
25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11	$25\times25\times11$	$25\times25\times11$	25 × 25 × 11	Shipping Box (L
27 lbs	38 lbs	32 lbs	27 lbs	38 lbs	32 lbs	Shipping Weigh
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Metho

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers. Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NBU056 -__--_

eral		Casters/Glides		
Fring® Footrest	\$55	C 2	Glides	\$27
Only available on (B0) base		C 3	Occupied Braking	\$203
		C 4	Unoccupied Braking	\$66
		C 5	Single Wheel Industrial	\$66
			Hard floor	

B 3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides Special shipping required	\$154
B 6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$154
B 9	28" Chrome	\$176
B 12	28" Black	\$121
B 20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides Special shipping required	\$159
B 22	22" Black	\$0

Chair Cylinders				
L1	3" Cylinder	\$0		
L3	5" Cylinder	\$0		
L 14	10" Dual Stage Not available on (6) tilt mech	\$60		

Stool Options

Box (LxWxH)
Weight
Method

Sto	ol Cylinders	
L4	8" Cylinder	\$60
L 5	10" Cylinder	\$60
L 7	7" Cylinder	\$60
Foo	trings for stool cylinders only	
R 1	18" Black Plastic	\$66
R2	20" Chrome	\$88
NeX	⟨tep® for stool cylinders only	
R8	8" w/Casters	\$203
R 10	10" w/Casters	\$203

leX	tep® for stool cylinders only		
8	8" w/Casters	\$203	
10	10" w/Casters	\$203	
18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$324	
W 8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$324	
W 10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$324	
Also available w/glides			

For additional stool options see page 110.

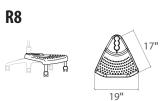
NEXTEP®

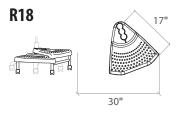
- Adjustable depth (13", 15" & 17") from cylinder Not available on Wide NeXtep
- Wide platform for comfortable & ergonomic positioning of the feet & leg support
- Strong, stable step for entering & exiting the stool
- Casters lock when weight is applied
- Supports up to 400 lbs

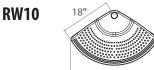
Only available on Neutral Posture stools

	w/Glides		w/Locking Cas	
8"	R7	\$148	R8	\$203
10"	R9	\$148	R10	\$203
12"	R11	\$148	R12	\$203
8"/10" Combo	R17	\$258	R18	\$324
10"/12" Combo	R21	\$258	R22	\$324
Wide 8"	RW7	\$258	RW8	\$324
Wide 10"	RW9	\$258	RW10	\$324

The NeXtep should only be used on stools that meet the current BIFMA tip test standards.







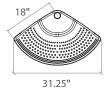
31.25"

N·POSITION™

- Wide platform for comfortable & ergonomic positioning of the feet & leg support
- Top surface provides extra raised surface area to support legs while sitting
- Supports up to 400 lbs

F8 (8" *Platform*) \$434 **F10** (10" *Platform*) \$434





FOOTRINGS



18" BLACK PLASTIC

- Flat textured surface
- Height adjustable
- Pressure fit

R1 \$66



20" CHROME

- Height adjustable
- Twist/spin tightening

R2 \$88



FRING® W/BASE

- Aids shorter workers with a slightly higher "floor"
- Raised massage bumps provide a gentle rub to shoeless feet

FRF \$192



FOOTRESTS

ADJUSTABLE

- Easy adjustment, folding support legs provide platform
- Tilt angles of 6°, 12°, 16° & 25°
- Provides support for workers under 5th percentile
- Footrest surface covered by anti-fatigue rubber mat

FR16 \$192

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES

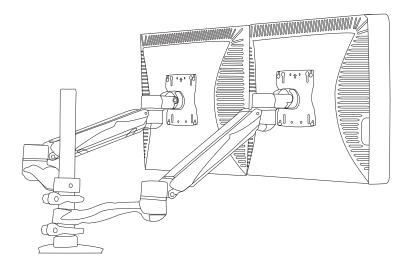
Neutral Posture is proud to offer the complete package for commercial office furniture.

Workplace accessories round out our offering and allow users to truly customize their space to be as comfortable and as ergonomic as possible.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR SPACE WITH:

Keyboard mechanisms
Keyboard trays
Monitor arms
Footrests
Tablet holders
CPU holders
Forearm supports
Patented ergonomic products

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES

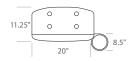


Keyboard Trays & Arms

KEYBOARD ARMS

			201	
	Leverless	Sit/Stand	Econo	Dual Indicator HFES compliant
Code	A	С	Е	U
Leverless Height	✓	✓	N/A	N/A
Height	-6" – 2.5"	-6" – 8"	-5.25" – 0"	-6.5" – 2.38"
Tilt	-15° – 0°	-15° – 0°	-15° – 15°	-20° – 10°
Spring Assist	✓	✓	✓	✓
360° Rear Swivel	✓	✓	✓	✓
Track Length	23"	21"	18"	19"
(OPTIONAL) Short Track	18"	18"	N/A	N/A
Glide Track	✓	✓	✓	✓
Quick Ship	QS	QS	QS	
List	\$231	\$253	\$176	\$269

KEYBOARD TRAYS

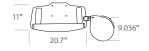




- Straights, corners & natural keyboards
- Anti-skid neoprene pads hold keyboard securely in place



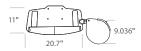
\$170



52

- Straight
- 20" "green" tray
- Height adjustable tilt & swivel mouse
- Gel filled palm rest

List \$357



- Straight
- 20" phenolic tray
- Height adjustable tilt
 & swivel mouse
- Gel filled palm rest

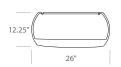
List \$357



86 — ELEMENTAL®

- Straights, corners and natural keyboards
- Made from 100% recycled aluminum
- Polished surface

List \$324



43 — SOFTOUCH™

- Straight
- Urethane over steel plate
- Includes mouse surface

List \$253





EASY COMBOS

		Keyboard Arms				
		Leverless (A)	Sit/Stand (C)	Econo (E)	Dual Indicator (U)	
	0 0 0		· · · ·	· · ·		
	''	Easy A11 \$401	Easy C11 \$423	Easy E11 \$346	Easy U11 \$440	
		• • •	· · ·	0 0	· · ·	
<u>~</u>	21	Easy A21 \$588	Easy C21 \$610	Easy E21 \$533	Easy U21 \$627	
Keyboard Trays	43 – SofTouch™	Easy A43 \$484	Easy C43 \$506	Easy E43 \$429	Easy U43 \$522	
ys		Lasy A43 \$404	Lasy C43 \$300	Lasy L43 9429	Lasy 043 \$322	
	52	Easy A52 \$588	Easy C52 \$610	Easy E52 \$533	Easy U52 \$627	
	86 - elementAl®					
	50 - elemental	Easy A86 \$555	Easy C86 \$577	Easy E86 \$500	Easy U86 \$594	

General

S Short Track – 18" \$0
Only available on (A) or (C) arm

Monitor Arms



MONITOR ARMS

B00ST™

- Yields 13" of vertical movement & 24" of extension
- Supports monitors weighing up to 20 lbs
- Effortlessly position two monitors at the same height on a single post
- Easily attach two arms on a single post without additional brackets
- Install three or more arms with an optional cross bar
- Convenient keyhole slots to effortlessly install monitor onto mounting plate

NOTE: For multi-screen solutions, contact customerservice@neutralposture.com

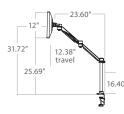
Model #	Description	List
Single Arm KCG-110B	Black	\$500
KCG-110S	Silver	\$500
Double Arm		
KCG-110DB	Black	\$988
KCG-110DS	Silver	\$988
Wall Mount		
KCG-WMB	Black	\$577
KCG-WMS	Silver	\$577



FREEDOM

- Includes vesa plate aluminum articulating arm & desk clamp base
- Tilt: Up 90°, Down 45°
- Pan: 180°
- Rotation: 360°
- Offers 14" of dynamic onetouch height adjustment
- Full extension range of 23.4"

Model #	Description	List
918001	Silver	\$544



SIT/STAND

- Sturdy aluminum construction with vesa compatibility
- Width & depth adjustable fasteners
- Convenient pull handle

Model #	Description	List
KCG-SSB	Black	\$632
KCG-SSS	Silver	\$632

Workplace Accessories

ACCESSORIES



FOREARM SUPPORTS

- Alleviates shoulder, neck & body burden
- Promotes good posture & ergonomic sitting
- Reduces pressure on ulnar nerve
- Reduces upper body fatigue
- Lightweight & portable

\cup	\bigcirc	

	Model 2	Model 1
w/Hooks	160243 \$264	160241 \$264
w/Screws	160244 \$264	160242 \$264



ANTI-FATIGUE FLOOR MATS

- Premium comfort will not bottom out or lose bounce over time
- Commercial-grade heavy-duty polyurethane
- Matte texture provides optimum traction
- Beveled edge reduces tripping potential
- Available in black

Н	W	D	MODEL#	LIST
3/4"	32"	20"	EAM3220B	\$313
3/4"	48"	20"	EAM4820B	\$478
3/4"	72"	20"	EAM7220B	\$712
3/4"	36"	24"	EAM3624B	\$396
3/4"	60"	36"	EAM6036B	\$910



TABLET HOLDER

- Light weight & portable
- Dimensions: 6.76 x 5.5 x 2
- · Holds tablets, phones or documents upright
- Easily adjusts for comfortable viewing angle
- Rests on desktop or flat surfaces
- · Available in black only

Model #	List
TABHLDR	\$150

CPU HOLDERS

CPU HOLDER

- Mounts easily under worksurface storing CPU safely under desk & off the floor
- Adjusts to either a vertical or horizontal position
- Adjustable width of 5.5" 9.8" & height of 15.5" - 20"

Model #	List
VCPUF	\$192



CPU HOLDER

- CPU retracts on a 17" track & swivels to allow full accessibility & easy storage
- Accommodates CPU weighing up to 75 lbs & measuring 64" in perimeter
- Installation is quick & easy
- Soft touch anti-slip pads prevent CPU from slipping

Model #	List
VCPU	\$214

Sit/Stand



STANDUP®

- Retrofits between most existing keyboard trays & keyboard arms

 Mounts directly to worksurface without keyboard arm

 Additional 2" 11" of height adjustment

- Infinite range positioning\$50 discount when ordered with any Easy Combo

MODEL#	LIST
SUP04	\$462

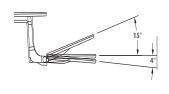


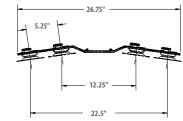
STANDUP® A1

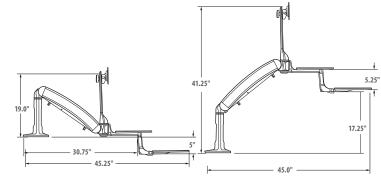
- The integral dual tray system offers a spacious keyboard & mouse platform as well as a secondary surface for other items
- Extends forward to allow the keyboard tray to rest below the desk surface supporting proper ergonomic positioning
 • Over 22" of assisted positioning
- Accommodates users ranging from 5th percentile seated female to 95th percentile standing male
- Supports monitors weighing between 5–20 lbs
- Supports technology ranging from 5–25 lbs
- Grommet or clamp mount
- Single or dual monitor

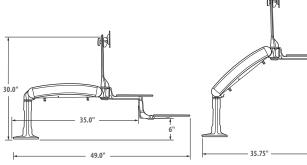
1 MONITOR	MECH	LIST
SUPA1B	Black	\$1,096
SUPA1S	Silver	\$1,096

2 MONITORS	MECH	LIST
SUPA2B	Black	\$1,305
SUPA2S	Silver	\$1,305



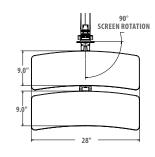


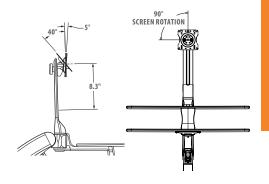












Tables

Step 1 - Model

	Shape	D	W
TB Table	R Round	34	69
	S Square		:
	RCT Rectangle		:
	OT Oval		:
		:	:
ТВ	RCT	34	69

Step 2 – Surface Finish

Lam	inate
PW-STK	Studio Teak
:	
<u> </u>	
PW-STK	
•••••••••	

Step 3 – Edge Finish

Edge	Band						
EB-STK Studio Teak							
	:						
EB-STK							

Step 4 - Trim Finish

	Paints						
301	Champagne						
•							
:							
•							
301	•						
301							

FEATURES

BASE TYPES

- X Base
- Y Base w/ or w/o adjustable bar support
- Tapered Leg

BASE OPTIONS

- Bar height
- Flip top
- Casters

NOTE: Not all options are available on all bases.

WORKSURFACE TYPES

- Round
- Square
- Rectangular
- Oval

LEVELERS

Adjustable height levelers are included at no additional cost on all models.

Shank Length

X & Y bases — 3%-16 x 34"
Tapered legs — 3%-16 x 1 34"

Leveler extensions can be ordered separately. Please contact Customer Service for information on ordering leveler extensions. Casters can be ordered in place of levelers for an upcharge on most standard height tables.

SAFETY

For safety and stability purposes, the caster and flip top options cannot be added to bar height tables or the following table models: TBR60, TBS48, TBS60, TBOT54120, TBOT60144.

CUSTOM TABLES

Custom size tables and custom height bases are available upon request, pending Engineering approval. Customization charges may apply. Contact Customer Service for additional information and pricing.

CONSTRUCTION

X BASE

X bases are made from cast aluminum with 2 1/4" tubing OD x 13 gauge.

Y BASE

Y base is made from cast aluminum with 2 ¼" steel tube.

X BASE MOUNTING PLATES

X base mounting plates are made of steel 4 gauge x 12" x 12" or 8" x 8".

Y BASE MOUNTING PLATES

Y base mounting plates are made from 0.187" x 6" x 8" fabricated steel.

WORKSURFACES

All worksurfaces are made with a core, high pressure laminate and edge band. All non-woodgrain edge bands are made of ABS material. All woodgrain edge bands are made of PVC material. The overall thickness is 1 1/8".

WORKSURFACE HEIGHTS

Standard	27 ¾"
Bar Height	40 ¾"

SURFACE MATERIALS

WORKSURFACE

- Laminate
- Edge band

X BASES

Paint

Y BASE

Paint

TAPERED LEGS

Paint

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE

Black or silver

TABLES





Round — w/X bas	e					LAMINATE		PAINT	
DESCRIPTION	Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
X base	29"	23 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBR24X	\$1,235	\$1,358	\$1,482	+ \$115	+ \$230
X base	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBR30X	\$1,293	\$1,422	\$1,551	+ \$115	+ \$230
X base	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBR36X	\$1,322	\$1,454	\$1,586	+ \$115	+ \$230
X base	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBR42X	\$1,408	\$1,548	\$1,689	+ \$115	+ \$230
X base	29"	47 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBR48X	\$1,736	\$1,909	\$2,083	+ \$115	+ \$230
X base	29"	53 ¾"	53 ¾"	TBR54X	\$2,817	\$3,098	\$3,380	+ \$115	+ \$230



$\textbf{Round} = \textbf{w}/\underline{\textbf{Tapered legs}}$

DESCRIPTION	Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered legs	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBR30T	\$1,840	\$2,024	\$2,208	+ \$115	+ \$230
4 Tapered legs	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBR36T	\$1,868	\$2,054	\$2,241	+ \$115	+ \$230
4 Tapered legs	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBR42T	\$1,897	\$2,086	\$2,276	+ \$115	+ \$230
4 Tapered legs	29"	47 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBR48T	\$1,926	\$2,118	\$2,311	+ \$115	+ \$230



Round = w/Disc base

DESCRIPTION	Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	P2	Р3
Disc base	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBR30D	\$2,446	\$2,690	\$2,934	+ \$115	+ \$230
Disc base	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBR36D	\$2,561	\$2,817	\$3,072	+ \$115	+ \$230



Round — w/TT base

DESCRIPTION	Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
TT base	29"	59 ¾"	59 ¾"	TBR60TT	\$2,932	\$3,225	\$3,518	+ \$115	+ \$230
TT base	29"	65 ¾"	65 ¾"	TBR66TT	\$2,990	\$3,289	\$3,588	+ \$115	+ \$230
TT base	29"	71 ¾"	71 ¾"	TBR72TT	\$3,047	\$3,351	\$3,656	+ \$115	+ \$230

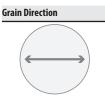


DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	X BASE	TAPERED LEGS	DISC BASE	TT BASE	UPCHARGE
Bar height	ВН	•		•		+ \$115
Casters (set of 4)	С	•	•		•	+ \$115
Flip top	FT	•		•		+ \$230

JP	ecity	
1.	Model	#
2	Ontion	c

Options

- 3. Laminate
- 4. Edge band
- 5. Base paint



			Shape	D		Base
TB	Table	R	Round	30	Х	X base
		S	Square		Т	Tapered legs
		RCT	Rectangle		D	Disc base
		OT	Oval		TT	TT base
ТВ		R		30	Х	



Square — w/z	(base						LAMINATE		PAINT	
DESCRIPTION	Н	W	D	MODEL#		L1	L2	L3	P2	Р3
X base	29"	23 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBS24X		\$1,236	\$1,359	\$1,483	+ \$115	+ \$230
X base	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBS30X	:	\$1,293	\$1,422	\$1,551	+ \$115	+ \$230
X base	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBS36X	•	\$1,380	\$1,518	\$1,656	+ \$115	+ \$230
X base	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBS42X		\$1,437	\$1,580	\$1,724	+ \$115	+ \$230
X base	29"	53 ¾"	53 ¾"	TBS54X		\$2,817	\$3,098	\$3,380	+ \$115	+ \$230



Square — w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered Legs	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBS30T	\$1,840	\$2,024	\$2,208	+ \$115	+ \$230
4 Tapered Legs	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBS36T	\$1,868	\$2,054	\$2,241	+ \$115	+ \$230
4 Tapered Legs	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBS42T	\$1,880	\$2,068	\$2,256	+ \$115	+ \$230
4 Tapered Legs	29"	47 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBS48T	\$1,897	\$2,086	\$2,276	+ \$115	+ \$230



Square — w/TT base

DESCRIPTION	Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	P2	Р3
TT base	29"	59 ¾"	59 ¾"	TBS60TT	\$2,932	\$3,225	\$3,518	+ \$115	+ \$230
TT base	29"	65 ¾"	65 ¾"	TBS66TT	\$2,990	\$3,289	\$3,588	+ \$115	+ \$230
TT base	29"	71 ¾"	71 ¾"	TBS72TT	\$3,047	\$3,351	\$3,656	+ \$115	+ \$230

Options for Square Tables

<u> </u>					
DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	X BASE	TAPERED LEGS	TT BASE	UPCHARGE
Bar height	вн	•			+ \$115
Casters (set of 4)	С	•	•	•	+ \$115
Flip top	FT	•			+ \$230

Specify	Grain Direction		Shape	D	Base
1. Model #		TB Table	R Round	30 X	X base
2. Options			S Square	Т	Tapered legs
3. Laminate		:	RCT Rectangle	TT	TT Base
4. Edge band			OT Oval		
5. Base paint					
·		TB	S	30 X	
		ii	ii	ii i	.:

Tables Conference – Oval



Oval — w/Y base						LAMINATE		PAIN	т
DESCRIPTION	Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	P2	Р3
w/stretcher	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBOT3672Y	\$3,668	\$4,034	\$4,401	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher	29"	95 ¾"	47"	TBOT4896Y	\$6,008	\$6,608	\$7,209	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher	29"	119 ¾"	47"	TBOT48120Y	\$7,354	\$8,089	\$8,824	+ \$230	+ \$345



0val - w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBOT3672T	\$3,680	\$4,048	\$4,416	+ \$287	+ \$402
6 Tapered legs	29"	95 ¾"	47"	TBOT4896T	\$4,025	\$4,427	\$4,830	+ \$287	+ \$402
6 Tapered legs*	29"	119 ¾"	47"	TBOT48120T	\$4,427	\$4,869	\$5,312	+ \$287	+ \$402
6 Tapered legs*	29"	119 ¾"	53 ¾"	TBOT54120T	\$7,935	\$8,728	\$9,522	+ \$287	+ \$402
6 Tapered legs*	29"	143 ¾"	59 ¾"	TBOT60144T	\$8,625	\$9,487	\$10,350	+ \$287	+ \$402
* Includes a support ra	il								

Options for Oval Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	Y BASE	TAPERED LEGS	UPCHARGE
Bar height	вн	•		+ \$345
Casters (set of 4)	С	•	•	+ \$115
Flip top	FT	•		+ \$345

Specify	Grain Direction				Shape	D	w	Base	
1. Model#		ТВ	Table	R	Round	34	69	Y	Y base
2. Options	← →			S	Square			Т	Tapered legs
3. Laminate				RCT	Rectangle		:		
4. Edge band				ОТ	Oval	•	•		
5. Base paint				:					
or base parit		ТВ		ОТ		34	69	Υ	



Rectangle -	— w/Y base					LAMINATE		PAIN	Г
DESCRIPTION	Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
w/o stretcher	29"	47 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3048Y	\$1,627	\$1,789	\$1,952	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher	29"	53 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2454Y	\$1,581	\$1,739	\$1,897	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher	29"	59 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2460Y	\$1,926	\$2,118	\$2,311	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher	29"	58 ½"	35 ½"	TBRCT3660Y	\$2,340	\$2,574	\$2,808	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher	29"	59 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3060Y	\$1,983	\$2,181	\$2,379	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher	29"	65 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2466Y	\$2,185	\$2,403	\$2,622	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher*	29"	69 1/4"	34"	TBRCT3469Y	\$3,524	\$3,876	\$4,228	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2472Y	\$2,242	\$2,466	\$2,690	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3072Y	\$2,340	\$2,574	\$2,808	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBRCT3672Y	\$2,777	\$3,054	\$3,332	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher*	29"	79 1/4"	34"	TBRCT3479Y	\$3,524	\$3,876	\$4,228	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher*	29"	83 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBRCT4284Y	\$3,766	\$4,142	\$4,519	+ \$230	+ \$345
w/stretcher*	29"	95 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBRCT4896Y	\$4,789	\$5,267	\$5,746	+ \$230	+ \$345
* Includes a support rai	il								



Rectangle — w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered legs	29"	47 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3048T	\$2,185	\$2,403	\$2,622	+ \$287	+ \$402
4 Tapered legs	29"	58 ½"	35 ½"	TBRCT3660T	\$2,530	\$2,783	\$3,036	+ \$287	+ \$402
4 Tapered legs	29"	59 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3060T	\$2,415	\$2,656	\$2,898	+ \$287	+ \$402
6 Tapered legs	29"	69 1/4"	34"	TBRCT3469T	\$2,645	\$2,909	\$3,174	+ \$287	+ \$402
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3072T	\$2,415	\$2,656	\$2,898	+ \$287	+ \$402
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBRCT3672T	\$2,645	\$2,909	\$3,174	+ \$287	+ \$402
6 Tapered legs*	29"	79 1/4"	34"	TBRCT3479T	\$2,875	\$3,162	\$3,450	+ \$287	+ \$402
6 Tapered legs*	29"	83 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBRCT4284T	\$3,162	\$3,478	\$3,794	+ \$287	+ \$402
6 Tapered legs*	29"	95 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBRCT4896T	\$3,277	\$3,604	\$3,932	+ \$287	+ \$402
* Includes a sunnert ra	il								

Options for Rectangle Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	Y BASE	TAPERED LEGS	UPCHARGE
Bar height	вн	•		+ \$345
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•	+ \$115
Flip top	FT	•		+ \$345

Specify	Grain Direction				Shape	D	W	Base	
1. Model #		ТВ	Table	R	Round	34	69	Υ	Y base
2. Options	← →			S	Square	:		Т	Tapered legs
3. Laminate				RCT	Rectangle	:		:	
4. Edge band				OT	Oval	:			
5. Base paint		į				<u>.</u>			
·		ТВ		RCT		34	69	Υ	



C-L	C-Legs – 24" D						LAMINATE			IT
	Н	W	D	MODEL#	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	Р3
	29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442C		\$1,262	\$1,308	\$1,354	+ \$80	+ \$155
	29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448C		\$1,261	\$1,333	\$1,381	+ \$80	+ \$155
	29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454C	•	\$1,405	\$1,480	\$1,532	+ \$80	+ \$155
	29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460C	•	\$1,468	\$1,550	\$1,608	+ \$80	+ \$155
	29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466C	•	\$1,526	\$1,613	\$1,677	+ \$80	+ \$155
	29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472C	•	\$1,537	\$1,625	\$1,690	+ \$80	+ \$155



C-Legs	– 30" D				LAMINATE			PAINT	
Н	W	D	MODEL#	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042C		\$1,406	\$1,460	\$1,515	+ \$85	+ \$170
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048C		\$1,423	\$1,479	\$1,535	+ \$85	+ \$170
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054C	•	\$1,625	\$1,690	\$1,756	+ \$85	+ \$170
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060C	•	\$1,677	\$1,747	\$1,818	+ \$85	+ \$170
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066C	•	\$1,723	\$1,798	\$1,873	+ \$85	+ \$170
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072C	•	\$1,763	\$1,842	\$1,921	+ \$85	+ \$170



0-Legs	0-Legs — 24" D						LAMINATE		
Н	W	D	MODEL#	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442O		\$1,837	\$1,883	\$1,929	+ \$135	+ \$270
29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448O		\$1,860	\$1,908	\$1,956	+ \$135	+ \$270
29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454O	•	\$2,004	\$2,055	\$2,107	+ \$135	+ \$270
29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460O	•	\$2,067	\$2,125	\$2,183	+ \$135	+ \$270
29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466O	•	\$2,125	\$2,188	\$2,252	+ \$135	+ \$270
29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472O	•	\$2,136	\$2,200	\$2,265	+ \$135	+ \$270



0-Legs	0-Legs — 30" D					LAMINATE		PAINT	
Н	W	D	MODEL#	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042O		\$1,946	\$2,000	\$2,055	+ \$140	+ \$275
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048O		\$1,939	\$2,019	\$2,075	+ \$140	+ \$275
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054O	•	\$2,141	\$2,230	\$2,296	+ \$140	+ \$275
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060O	•	\$2,193	\$2,287	\$2,358	+ \$140	+ \$275
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066O	•	\$2,239	\$2,338	\$2,413	+ \$140	+ \$275
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072O	•	\$2,279	\$2,382	\$2,461	+ \$140	+ \$275

Specify	Grain Direction		Shape	D	W	Base
 Model # Options Laminate Edge band 	←	TB Table	RCT Rectangle	24	60	C C-Leg O O-Leg
5. Base paint		ТВ	RCT	24	60	С



T-Legs	– 24" D			LAMINATE			PAINT		
Н	W	D	MODEL#	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	Р3
29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442TL		\$1,262	\$1,308	\$1,354	+ \$80	+ \$155
29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448TL		\$1,285	\$1,333	\$1,381	+ \$80	+ \$155
29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454TL	•	\$1,429	\$1,480	\$1,532	+ \$80	+ \$155
29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460TL	•	\$1,492	\$1,550	\$1,608	+ \$80	+ \$155
29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466TL	•	\$1,550	\$1,613	\$1,677	+ \$80	+ \$155
29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472TL	•	\$1,561	\$1,625	\$1,690	+ \$80	+ \$155



T-Legs -	– 30" D					LAMINATE		PAIN	ıT
Н	W	D	MODEL#	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	Р3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042TL		\$1,394	\$1,448	\$1,503	+ \$85	+ \$165
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048TL		\$1,411	\$1,467	\$1,523	+ \$85	+ \$165
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054TL	•	\$1,613	\$1,678	\$1,744	+ \$85	+ \$165
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060TL	•	\$1,665	\$1,735	\$1,806	+ \$85	+ \$165
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066TL	•	\$1,711	\$1,786	\$1,861	+ \$85	+ \$165
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072TL	•	\$1,751	\$1,830	\$1,909	+ \$85	+ \$165

Specify	Grain Direction			Shape	D	W	Base
1. Model #		ТВ	Table	RCT Rectangle	24	60	TL T-Leg
2. Options	← →			:			•
3. Laminate		•					•
4. Edge band				:			:
5. Base paint		į	:		; ;	į ,	
		ТВ		RCT	24	60	TL

Sit/Stand Desks

Electric Height Adjustable



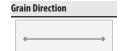
24" D					LAMINATE		V	VOOD VENEER	
Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
24" – 50"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448H	\$2,503	\$2,753	\$3,003	\$2,986	\$3,284	\$3,582
24" – 50"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454H	\$2,561	\$2,817	\$3,072	\$3,078	\$3,385	\$3,692
24" - 50"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460H	\$2,618	\$2,879	\$3,141	\$3,198	\$3,517	\$3,837
24" - 50"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466H	\$2,676	\$2,943	\$3,210	\$3,314	\$3,644	\$3,975
24" - 50"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472H	\$2,733	\$3,006	\$3,279	\$3,382	\$3,719	\$4,057
24" – 50"	78"	24"	TBRCT2478H	\$2,791	\$3,070	\$3,348	\$3,458	\$3,803	\$4,148
24" - 50"	84"	24"	TBRCT2484H	\$2,848	\$3,132	\$3,417	\$3,526	\$3,877	\$4,230



30" D					LAMINATE		V	VOOD VENEER	
Н	W	D	MODEL#	L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
24" – 50"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048H	\$2,561	\$2,817	\$3,072	\$3,124	\$3,437	\$3,748
24" – 50"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054H	\$2,618	\$2,879	\$3,141	\$3,274	\$3,600	\$3,928
24" – 50"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060H	\$2,676	\$2,943	\$3,210	\$3,383	\$3,720	\$4,058
24" – 50"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066H	\$2,733	\$3,006	\$3,279	\$3,486	\$3,834	\$4,182
24" – 50"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072H	\$2,791	\$3,070	\$3,348	\$3,584	\$3,943	\$4,300
24" – 50"	78"	30"	TBRCT3078H	\$2,848	\$3,132	\$3,417	\$3,665	\$4,030	\$4,397
24" - 50"	84"	30"	TBRCT3084H	\$2,906	\$3,196	\$3,486	\$3,768	\$4,145	\$4,521

эресіту							
1.	Model #						
2.	Laminate						

3. Edge band4. Support color Black or Silver



Application Notes Electric Height

Adjustable Base
Adjustable height bases
can be used with 24" &
30" deep worksurfaces.
Worksurfaces must be
between 48" – 84" wide.

Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed.

Comes with four position memory controller.

Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation.

3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".



24" D						LAMINATE		PAIN	
Н	W	D	MODEL#	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
37"	42"	24"	TBRCT2428SB		\$1,806	\$1,852	\$1,898	+ \$135	+ \$270
37"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448SB		\$1,829	\$1,877	\$1,925	+ \$135	+ \$270
37"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454SB	•	\$1,973	\$2,024	\$2,076	+ \$135	+ \$270
37"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460SB	•	\$2,036	\$2,094	\$2,152	+ \$135	+ \$270
37"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466SB	•	\$2,094	\$2,157	\$2,221	+ \$135	+ \$270
37"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472BS	•	\$2,105	\$2,169	\$2,234	+ \$135	+ \$270



30" D						LAMINATE		PAII	NT
Н	W	D	MODEL#	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
37"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042SB		\$1,892	\$1,946	\$2,001	+ \$135	+ \$270
37"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048SB		\$1,909	\$1,965	\$2,021	+ \$135	+ \$270
37"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054SB	•	\$2,111	\$2,176	\$2,242	+ \$135	+ \$270
37"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060SB	•	\$2,163	\$2,233	\$2,304	+ \$135	+ \$270
37"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066SB	•	\$2,209	\$2,284	\$2,359	+ \$135	+ \$270
37"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072SB	•	\$2,249	\$2,328	\$2,407	+ \$135	+ \$270

Specify	Grain Direction				Shape	D	W	Base	
1. Model #		ТВ	Table	RCT	Rectangle	24	60	SB	Stand-biased
2. Options	←					:		:	
3. Laminate		į		:			:		
4. Edge band				:			:		
5. Base paint		į		į		;			:
		ТВ		RCT		24	: •• :	SB	:

Sit/Stand Packages 1000 Series



Height Adjustable	FINI		
MODEL#	CHAIR	DESK	LIST
SSWSP1500-MTL-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,546
SSWSP1500-INK-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,546
SSWSP1500-EBY-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,546
SSWSP1500-MTL-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$5,813
SSWSP1500-INK-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$5,813
SSWSP1500-EBY-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$5,813



Height Adjustable w/Screens	FIN	FINISHES		
MODEL#	CHAIR	DESK	LIST	
SSWSP1500-MTL-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,434	
SSWSP1500-INK-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,434	
SSWSP1500-EBY-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,434	
SSWSP1500-MTL-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$7,617	
SSWSP1500-INK-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$7,617	
SSWSP1500-EBY-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$7,617	



Stand-biased	FIF	FINISHES		
MODEL#	CHAIR	DESK	LIST	
SSWSP1500-MTL-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,865	
SSWSP1500-INK-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,865	
SSWSP1500-EBY-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,865	
SSWSP1500-MTL-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$5,800	
SSWSP1500-INK-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$5,800	
SSWSP1500-EBY-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$5,800	

For sit/stand package discount information contact your Customer Service Representative at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502 ext. 301

Specify	Height Adjustable	Stand-biased	Application Notes			
1. Model#	Included • 1000 Series Chair • 60 x 30 Desk • Dual Monitor Arms • Keyboard Arm & Tray	Induded • 1000 Series Chair • 60 x 30 Desk • Dual Monitor Arms • Keyboard Arm & Tray • N-Position	Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation.		
			Comes with four position memory controller.	3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".		



Height Adjustable	FINISHES		
MODEL#	CHAIR	DESK	LIST
SSWSP8500-MTL-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,747
SSWSP8500-INK-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,747
SSWSP8500-EBY-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,747
SSWSP8500-MTL-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,014
SSWSP8500-INK-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,014
SSWSP8500-EBY-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,014



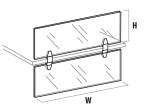
Height Adjustable w/Screens	F	FINISHES		
MODEL#	CHAIR	DESK	LIST	
SSWSP8500-MTL-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,635	
SSWSP8500-INK-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,635	
SSWSP8500-EBY-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,635	
SSWSP8500-MTL-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$7,818	
SSWSP8500-INK-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$7,818	
SSWSP8500-EBY-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$7,818	



Stand-biased	FINI		
MODEL#	CHAIR	DESK	LIST
SSWSP8500-MTL-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,066
SSWSP8500-INK-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,066
SSWSP8500-EBY-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,066
SSWSP8500-MTL-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,001
SSWSP8500-INK-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,001
SSWSP8500-EBY-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,001

For sit/stand package discount information contact your Customer Service Representative at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502 ext. 301

Specify	Height Adjustable	Stand-biased	Application Notes	
1. Model #	Included • 8000 Series Chair • 60 x 30 Desk • Dual Monitor Arms • Keyboard Arm & Tray	Included • 8000 Series Chair • 60 x 30 Desk • Dual Monitor Arms • Keyboard Arm & Tray • N·Position	Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation.
			Comes with four position memory controller.	3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".

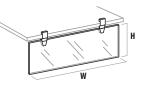


Priv	acy	, & Mod	lesty Panels		SCREEN TYPE	
W	Н	BRACKETS	MODEL#	PG	CR	TC
12"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)12	\$338	\$384	\$820
18"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)18	\$384	\$476	\$1,120
24"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)24	\$452	\$568	\$1,418
30"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)30	\$522	\$660	\$1,718
36"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)36	\$590	\$752	\$2,040
42"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)42	\$660	\$844	\$2,338
48"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)48	\$728	\$936	\$2,638
60"	12"	3	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC)60	\$866	\$1,166	\$3,258



Privacy Panels

12"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)12	\$169	\$192	\$410
18"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)18	\$192	\$238	\$560
24"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)24	\$226	\$284	\$709
30"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)30	\$261	\$330	\$859
36"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)36	\$295	\$376	\$1,020
42"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)42	\$330	\$422	\$1,169
48"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC)48	\$364	\$468	\$1,319
60"	12"	3	PRV(CR/PG/TC)60	\$433	\$583	\$1,629



Modesty Panels

		-				
12"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)12	\$169	\$192	\$410
18"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)18	\$192	\$238	\$560
24"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)24	\$226	\$284	\$709
30"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)30	\$261	\$330	\$859
36"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)36	\$295	\$376	\$1,020
42"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)42	\$330	\$422	\$1,169
48"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC)48	\$364	\$468	\$1,319
60"	12"	3	MOD(CR/PG/TC)60	\$433	\$583	\$1,629

Specify 1. Model#

2. Insert type 3. Insert color

Trim - Brushed

Screen Type		
CR Corian		
PG Plexiglass		
TC Textured Corian		

nickel only

Corian Finishes Glacier White . . . **CR001** Pearl Grey CR002

Corian Clay CR003 Silver Grey.... CR004 Silver Grey.... CR004T Corian Grey... CR005 Corian Grey... CR005T

Textured Corian Finishes Glacier White . . **CR001T** Pearl Grey CR002T Corian Clay **CR003T**

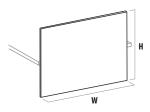
Plexiglass Finishes **IC** . . . lce

SM..Smoked TR .. Translucent **LF**...Frost

Application Notes

Screens are 1/4" thick.

Widths are 1" less than nominal to allow for 1/2" set-back on each side.



Priv	acy	& Mod	lesty Panels — fabric				FAB	RIC			
W	Н	BRACKETS	MODEL#	А	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н
24"	27"	2	PRVMODFA24	\$410	\$460	\$490	\$510	\$620	\$740	\$850	\$950
30"	27"	2	PRVMODFA30	\$433	\$503	\$533	\$553	\$663	\$783	\$883	\$993
36"	27"	2	PRVMODFA36	\$456	\$546	\$576	\$596	\$706	\$826	\$926	\$1,036
42"	27"	2	PRVMODFA42	\$479	\$579	\$619	\$639	\$749	\$859	\$969	\$1,079
48"	27"	2	PRVMODFA48	\$560	\$680	\$720	\$730	\$850	\$970	\$1,060	\$1,180
60"	27"	3	PRVMODFA60	\$709	\$839	\$889	\$899	\$999	\$1,129	\$1,229	\$1,339

Specify	Screen Type	Corian Finishes	Textured Corian Finishes	Plexigl
1. Model #	CR Corian	Glacier White CR001	Glacier White CR001T	IC
2. Insert type	PG Plexiglass	Pearl Grey CR002	Pearl Grey CR002T	SM
3. Insert color	TC Textured Corian	Corian Clay CR003	Corian Clay CR003T	TR
		Silver Grey CR004	Silver Grey CR004T	LF
Trim - Brushed nickel only		Corian Grey CR005	Corian Grey CR005T	Applica

Plexiglass Finishes

IC . . . Ice

SM . . Smoked

TR . . Translucent

LF . . . Frost

Application Notes

Screens are ¼" thick.

Widths are 1" less than nominal to allow for ½" set-back on each side.

FABRICS

Grade 1



Spacer

Mayer Fabrics 1,000,000+ double rubs



Cross Check

Mayer Fabrics **258,000 double rubs**



Forte

Mayer Fabrics

183,000 double rubs



Quattro

Mayer Fabrics 237,000 double rubs



Rumba

Mayer Fabrics **55,000 double rubs**

Grade 2



Ace

C.F. Stinson

1,000,000+ double rubs *Not available on NV (3) back*

Found Mayer

Foundation 10

Mayer Fabrics

1,000,000 double rubs



Jive

Mayer Fabrics

82,000 double rubs



M Plus

Teknit®

200,000 double rubs

Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV



Samba

Mayer Fabrics

85,000 double rubs

Grade 3



Cloud 9™

335,000 double rubs

Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV



Fedora

Mayer Fabrics

100.000 double rubs



Moonscape

Mayer Fabrics

378,000 double rubs



Reverb

Mayer Fabrics

100,000+ double rubs



Revive™

Teknit®

125,000 double rubs

Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV



ango

Mayer Fabrics **80,000 double rubs**

ESD

Grade 3



Cloud 9™ ESD (Thunder Only)

Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV

CRYPTON





Finale

Mayer Fabrics

250,000 double rubs

Grade 5



Nylon Stat

Mayer Fabrics 138,000 double rubs



Vinyl Stat - ESD

Mayer Fabrics 100,000 double rubs

iloistel y

LEATHERS/FAUX LEATHERS

Grade 1



Ranchero Mayer 250,000 double rubs

Grade 2



Dolce (Black Only)Spradling International
400,000 double rubs

Grade 3



Canter EPUMomentum Textiles **1,000,000 double rubs**



Primera® Ultrafabrics® 400,000 double rubs



Nauga Soft Mosehart-Schleeter 1,000,000 double rubs

Grade 5



Dolce (Colors) Spradling International **400,000 double rubs**



Ultraleather™Ultrafabrics® **400,000 double rubs**

Grade 9



Madras 335,000 double rubs

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

Grade 1

Ranchero	Black	230609
Spacer	Pewter	200651
Spacer	Ink	200649
Spacer	Black	200648
Spacer	Wine	200650

Grade 2

Ace	Toast	200714
Ace	Peony	200710
Ace	Char	200703
Ace	Midnight	200709
Ace	Jet	200707

Grade 3

Cloud 9	Red Dawn	
Cloud 9	Midnight Sky	
Cloud 9	New Haze	
Cloud 9	Fog	
Cloud 9	Thunder	
Revive	Ebony	
Revive	Goose	
Revive	Ink	
Revive	Metal	

GRADED IN AND COM UPHOLSTERY

Neutral Posture's furniture is manufactured to the highest standards. The unique nature of upholstery and the other materials that are used in production means that no two pieces will be exactly alike. Fabrics will upholster differently based on composition and construction. Neutral Posture makes every effort to ensure that each item is produced to our exacting standards, but cannot be held responsible for slight variations in upholstery, color and general appearance.

Our artisans are skilled in creating consistent finishes across all products and materials. However, the individual nature of the materials used in the construction of our furniture means that no two pieces of furniture are exactly alike. Similarly, the images in our publications are as accurate as your monitor is calibrated, but customers are reminded that colors and finishes may vary according to the unique nature of each item of furniture.

Neutral Posture will not be responsible for variances in the sit and performance of a chair due to the fact that certain fabrics such as knits will perform differently than milled fabrics. Generally, knitted fabrics will create a softer sit and milled fabrics will provide a firmer sit.

For specific color matching requirements please contact Customer Service.

The Neutral Posture Upholstery Department is pleased to offer a Graded-in program and also accepts C.O.M. for most products. For certain items or in cases of unusual or difficult fabric patterns additional material may be required. Any unusual or special cutting requirements must be requested in writing and a full-width fabric repeat sent to Customer Service in order for a quotation to be provided. The customer is responsible for shipping C.O.M. to our Upholstery Department.

ARC COM			Manufact	urer Pattern	Grade
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Arc Com	Fiore	7
Arc Com	Allegra	5	Arc Com	Fireflies	5
Arc Com	Alpha	5	Arc Com	Fragment	7
Arc Com	Analog	7	Arc Com	Francesca Wool	8
Arc Com	Apex	6	Arc Com	Francesca Wool II	8
Arc Com	Arashi	7	Arc Com	Frontier	4
Arc Com	Astral	6	Arc Com	Galaxy	6
Arc Com	Atomic	7	Arc Com	Gamma	5
Arc Com	Aurora	6	Arc Com	Gardenia	5
Arc Com	Axis	6	Arc Com	Gatsby	5
Arc Com	Bali	7	Arc Com	Gem	5
Arc Com	Block Party	7	Arc Com	Geostitch	7
Arc Com	Block Petal	6	Arc Com	Gianni	6
Arc Com	Blossom	7	Arc Com	Glam	5
Arc Com	Boardwalk	5	Arc Com	Glo	6
Arc Com	Bounce	7	Arc Com	Great Wall	6
Arc Com	Brayer Flower	7	Arc Com	Grid	6
Arc Com	Bronco	5	Arc Com	Hanji	6
Arc Com	Bubbly	7	Arc Com	Harlequin	6
Arc Com	Campus Stripe	6	Arc Com	Highlands	7
Arc Com	Candy Land	7	Arc Com	Hush	5
Arc Com	Carnival	5	Arc Com	Illusion	4
Arc Com	Casablanca	6	Arc Com	Illusion 2	4
Arc Com	Cascade	6	Arc Com	Intaglio	6
Arc Com	Cassio	5	Arc Com	Intaglio 2	6
Arc Com	Cavo	7	Arc Com	Intersect	5
Arc Com	Centring Stripe	6	Arc Com	Interstate	5
Arc Com	Channel	5	Arc Com	lona	5
Arc Com	Chit-Chat	5	Arc Com	Isabella	5
Arc Com	Chroma	5	Arc Com	Itajime	6
Arc Com	Cirque	7	Arc Com	Jardin	6
Arc Com	Clarion	6	Arc Com	Jing	5
Arc Com	Coastline	5	Arc Com	Jive	6
Arc Com	Column	5	Arc Com	Journey	6
Arc Com	Compass	7	Arc Com	Kaolin	5
Arc Com	Constantine	8	Arc Com	Kassena	5
Arc Com	Contour	5	Arc Com	Katano	6
Arc Com	Cosmos	5	Arc Com	Key	5
Arc Com	Crescendo	6	Arc Com	Kimono	6
Arc Com	Crossroads	6	Arc Com	Kinetic	6
Arc Com	Crystal	5	Arc Com	Kirgami	6
Arc Com	Dakota	5	Arc Com	Kuba	6
Arc Com	Dakota 2	5	Arc Com	Kumo	7
Arc Com	Daytona	7	Arc Com	Laurel	6
Arc Com	Daytolla Dazzle	8	Arc Com	Legacy	6
		5	Arc Com	Legend	6
Arc Com Arc Com	Delphi Delta	5	Arc Com	Linea	6
Arc Com	Delta Drifter	5	Arc Com	Loara	6
		4	Arc Com	Lore	6
Arc Com	Durango		Arc Com	Lunette	7
Arc Com	Dynasty	6	Arc Com	Luxe	6
Arc Com	Eclipse	6	Arc Com	Lyre	5
Arc Com	Elementary	7	Arc Com	Lyric	6
Arc Com	Elevado	6	Arc Com	Majorca	7
Arc Com	Emerson	5	Arc Com	Marathon	5
Arc Com	Empress	5	Arc Com	Marquee	3 7
Arc Com	Encore	5	Arc Com	-	6
Arc Com	Etch	5	Arc Com Arc Com	Mason Mason Stripe	6
Arc Com	Facet	7	Arc Com	Mason Stripe Meadow	6
Arc Com	Fiji	5	ALCCOIN	weauow	0

Manufacture	r Pattern	Grade	Manufacture	· Pattern	Grade	Manufacture	r Pattern	Grade
Arc Com	Mesa	5	Arc Com	Solitude	6	Carnegie	Bolt	9
Arc Com	Mirror Mirror	6	Arc Com	Sonata Stripe	6	Carnegie	Break Line	9
Arc Com	Montage	7	Arc Com	Sonic	6	Carnegie	Brick Lane	6
Arc Com	Moon Beam	6	Arc Com	Spectrum	5	Carnegie	Brigitte Couture S	7
Arc Com	Moon Beam 2	6	Arc Com	Speedway	6	Carnegie	Brimfield	7
Arc Com	Morocco	6	Arc Com	Spin	7	Carnegie	Buff	5
Arc Com	Mystique	6	Arc Com	Spinnaker	7	Carnegie	Buzz	7
Arc Com	Nahouri	6	Arc Com	Spirit	5	Carnegie	Camden	7
Arc Com	Navigator	6	Arc Com	Spot On	6	Carnegie	Cane Embrioder S	Call
Arc Com	Network	8	Arc Com	Spring	6	Carnegie	Carnival	8
Arc Com		6	Arc Com		6	Carnegie		Call
Arc Com	Niagara Nova	6	Arc Com	Spyro Square One	7	•	Cascade Applique S Channel	5
	Nova Oculus		Arc Com	•	5	Carnegie	Chelsea	5
Arc Com		6 5		Strata		Carnegie		9
Arc Com	Odyssey		Arc Com	Streamline	5	Carnegie	Chroma	
Arc Com	Ombre Petal	6	Arc Com	Sukhala	6	Carnegie	Circuit S	6
Arc Com	Omega	5	Arc Com	Sundial	6	Carnegie	Cirque Couture	Call
Arc Com	Orion	5	Arc Com	Symphony	6	Carnegie	Coco Couture	7
Arc Com	Pala	7	Arc Com	Sync	5	Carnegie	Collage	7
Arc Com	Palatine	6	Arc Com	Tally	5	Carnegie	Cross Stitch	9
Arc Com	Palatine 2	6	Arc Com	Tectonic	5	Carnegie	Crossing	6
Arc Com	Panache	5	Arc Com	The Plaid	8	Carnegie	Cycle X	6
Arc Com	Pebble Beach	5	Arc Com	Theory	3	Carnegie	Dash X	6
Arc Com	Perspective	6	Arc Com	Top Notch	Call	Carnegie	Dawn	5
Arc Com	Plateau	5	Arc Com	Traverse	6	Carnegie	Dazzle	8
Arc Com	Polished	6	Arc Com	Tritik	6	Carnegie	Deco Embroider S	9
Arc Com	Polo	6	Arc Com	Uptown	8	Carnegie	Departure	5
Arc Com	Posh	7	Arc Com	Urban	6	Carnegie	Edge	6
Arc Com	Primavera	5	Arc Com	Vault	6	Carnegie	Elite	3
Arc Com	Prism	4	Arc Com	Velocity	7	Carnegie	Fine Line	7
Arc Com	Provence	Call	Arc Com	Venture	7	Carnegie	Flash Back S	6
Arc Com	Quest	7	Arc Com	Vineyard	6	Carnegie	Flex	5
Arc Com	Radius	7	Arc Com	Vivo	6	Carnegie	Flux X	6
Arc Com	Raya	6	Arc Com	Volt	8	Carnegie	Four Square	7
Arc Com	Reality Check	5	Arc Com	Wanderer	8	Carnegie	Fractal Emboss S	6
Arc Com	Ringling	6	Arc Com	Windlass	7	Carnegie	Fragment Emboss S	6
Arc Com	Riviera	7	Arc Com	Yo-Yo	7	Carnegie	Fresco	6
Arc Com	Rbotic	6	Arc Com	Zip Line	6	Carnegie	Fusion	6
Arc Com	Rodeo	5		-		Carnegie	Gamma S	5
Arc Com	Rodeo 2	5				Carnegie	Genome Embroider S	9
Arc Com	Rogue	6				Carnegie	Groove	5
Arc Com	Roundabout	5				Carnegie	Hashtag	5
Arc Com	Sagrada	7	CADNECIE			Carnegie	Havana X	6
Arc Com	Sahara	6	CARNEGIE			Carnegie	Haze X	7
Arc Com	Samba	6	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Carnegie	Hepburn	6
Arc Com	Santa Fe	6	Carnegie	360	9	Carnegie	Herald	5
Arc Com	Santorini	7	Carnegie	Abacus Embroider S	8	Carnegie	Herringbone X	5
Arc Com	Saxon	6	Carnegie	Alex	8	Carnegie	Hide	5
Arc Com	Sea Willow	6	Carnegie	Allure	5	Carnegie	High Line	7
Arc Com	Sector	6	Carnegie	Anchor	7	Carnegie	Hive	7
Arc Com	Sequoia	6	Carnegie	Antoinette Couture S	7	Carnegie	Hoop Embroider S	8
	•	5	Carnegie	Aria	Call	-	•	
Arc Com	Sherlock		Carnegie	Artisan Embroider S	9	Carnegie	Hue	6
Arc Com	Sherlock 2	5	Carnegie	Axis Embroider S	8	Carnegie	lcon	9
Arc Com	Shibori	6	Carnegie	Bangle	7	Carnegie	Impress	5
Arc Com	Shift	6	Carnegie	Bardot	6	Carnegie	Index	4
Arc Com	Shimmer	5	Carnegie	Barre	7	Carnegie	Infinity Plaid	8
Arc Com	Shimmer 2	5	Carnegie	Basket	6	Carnegie	Infinity Plush	8
Arc Com	Silverado	5	Carnegie	Bauble	8	Carnegie	Infinity Stripe	8
Arc Com	Silverado 2	5	Carnegie	Bliss	7	Carnegie	Journey	7
Arc Com	Skye	7	Carnegie	Blowing Bubbles	7	Carnegie	Kaleidoscope S	6
			Carriegie	Prowing Pappies	,			

Manufacture	r Pattern	Grade	Manufacture	er Pattern	Grade	Manufactur	er Pattern	Grade
Carnegie	Keystone	5	Carnegie	Tweed S	6	C.F. Stinson	Channel	5
Carnegie	Kid	5	Carnegie	Twine	6	C.F. Stinson	Charlotte	4
Carnegie	Kinetic	7	Carnegie	Ultra	6	C.F. Stinson	Chroma	5
Carnegie	Koi	7	Carnegie	Veneer Emboss X	6	C.F. Stinson	Cimena	6
Carnegie	Linen X	5	Carnegie	Versailles Emboss X	6	C.F. Stinson	Chi w/ Agion®	7
Carnegie	Low Line	7	Carnegie	Verse	4	C.F. Stinson	Cinnamon Blossom	6
Carnegie	Maxim	5	Carnegie	Vibe	6	C.F. Stinson	Circulate w/ Celliant	6
Carnegie	Maxwell Street	9	Carnegie	Vintage	7	C.F. Stinson	Cirro	6
Carnegie	Maze	7	Carnegie	Whirlybird	7	C.F. Stinson	Cirque	5
Carnegie	Merge	6	Carnegie	Wish	7	C.F. Stinson	Citadel	4
Carnegie	Merkhet	6	carnegie	WISH	,	C.F. Stinson	Clean Slate	5
Carnegie	Mesh X	6				C.F. Stinson	Coco	6
-	Meteor X	6				C.F. Stinson	Colden	6
Carnegie Carnegie	Moire Stripe Couture S	7				C.F. Stinson	Color Black	7
	•							
Carnegie	Monocle Embroider	9	C.F. STINSO	ON		C.F. Stinson	Colorguard	3 7
Carnegie	Monroe	6	Manufacture	er Pattern	Grade	C.F. Stinson	Comeback	=
Carnegie	Moto	6	C.F. Stinson	Ace	2	C.F. Stinson	Concentric	6
Carnegie	Ola	Call	C.F. Stinson	Acanthus	6	C.F. Stinson	Connect	4
Carnegie	Origin	5	C.F. Stinson	Acrobat	7	C.F. Stinson	Continuum	5
Carnegie	Oxford	5	C.F. Stinson	Adaigo	5	C.F. Stinson	Core	3
Carnegie	Pivot	6	C.F. Stinson	Adirondack	6	C.F. Stinson	Cottonwood	5
Carnegie	Pixie Applique X	Call	C.F. Stinson	Aero	5	C.F. Stinson	Courtyard	6
Carnegie	Pony	5	C.F. Stinson	Alchemy	5	C.F. Stinson	Cozy	5
Carnegie	Pop Emboss X	6	C.F. Stinson	Alfresco	6	C.F. Stinson	Criss Cross	4
Carnegie	Prime	5			7	C.F. Stinson	Crypton Metro	5
Carnegie	Prism X	6	C.F. Stinson	Algiers		C.F. Stinson	Crystalline	6
Carnegie	Quarry X	6	C.F. Stinson	Alignment	6	C.F. Stinson	Current	7
Carnegie	Rattan X	5	C.F. Stinson	Amplify	3	C.F. Stinson	Curves Ahead	6
Carnegie	Reef X	5	C.F. Stinson	Anagram -	5	C.F. Stinson	Cyma	6
Carnegie	Relay	9	C.F. Stinson	Arc	5	C.F. Stinson	Dart	4
Carnegie	Reveal	8	C.F. Stinson	Ardent	4	C.F. Stinson	Deflection	6
Carnegie	Reverie	5	C.F. Stinson	Artisan	4	C.F. Stinson	Detail	5
Carnegie	Revolve	7	C.F. Stinson	Atlas	3	C.F. Stinson	Deza	7
Carnegie	Rise	3	C.F. Stinson	Avant	4	C.F. Stinson	Diffusion	7
Carnegie	Roxy	5	C.F. Stinson	Balance Beam	6	C.F. Stinson	Diva	5
Carnegie	Sequence X	6	C.F. Stinson	Bali	6	C.F. Stinson	Division	5
Carnegie	Spark	9	C.F. Stinson	Bass Line	6	C.F. Stinson	Dodgeball	6
Carnegie	Silhouette Embroider X	8	C.F. Stinson	Beatbox	6	C.F. Stinson	Donegal	5
Carnegie	Siltech Press	7	C.F. Stinson	Bespoke	5	C.F. Stinson	Double Time w/ Agion	7
Carnegie	Sleet Embroider X	8	C.F. Stinson	Bistro	4	C.F. Stinson	Drizzle	7
Carnegie	Slide X	6	C.F. Stinson	Blip	4	C.F. Stinson	Duet	5
Carnegie	Spice	7	C.F. Stinson	Block Party	6	C.F. Stinson	Elderberry	7
Carnegie	Spire X	6	C.F. Stinson	Bloom	8	C.F. Stinson	English Pub	4
-	Spyro Embroider X	7	C.F. Stinson	Bongo	6		Enhance w/ Celliant	6
Carnegie Carnegie	Strata X	5	C.F. Stinson	Boost w/ Celliant	6	C.F. Stinson C.F. Stinson	Equinox	5
-			C.F. Stinson	Borderline	6		•	
Carnegie	Stride	Call	C.F. Stinson	Breton	6	C.F. Stinson	Essential	3
Carnegie	Strie X	5	C.F. Stinson	Brilliant	4	C.F. Stinson	Euclid	4
Carnegie	Sway Embroider S	8	C.F. Stinson	Broadband	6	C.F. Stinson	Expressions	4
Carnegie	Switch X	6	C.F. Stinson	Bryant Park	3	C.F. Stinson	Fast Lane	4
Carnegie	Switch Embroider X	8	C.F. Stinson	Burkshire	4	C.F. Stinson	Fenestra	7
Carnegie	Tangle 	6	C.F. Stinson	Calibration	6	C.F. Stinson	Figment	6
Carnegie	Theory	5	C.F. Stinson	Cannon Beach	7	C.F. Stinson	Firefly	7
Carnegie	Tilt	7	C.F. Stinson	Carlisle	4	C.F. Stinson	Fizz	5
Carnegie	Topiary Embroider X	9	C.F. Stinson	Carsidy	4	C.F. Stinson	Flanders	4
Carnegie	Trace X	7		•		C.F. Stinson	Fleck	3
Carnegie	Trestle	7	C.F. Stinson	Catalina	6	C.F. Stinson	Flex	5
Carnegie	Triad	7	C.F. Stinson	Catalyst	4	C.F. Stinson	Flip Flops	6
Carnegie	Triad Stripe	7	C.F. Stinson	Catwalk	5	C.F. Stinson	Florentine	5
Carnegie	Triathlon	7	C.F. Stinson	Celeste	6	C.F. Stinson	Folio	6
			C.F. Stinson	Chakra	7			

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
C.F. Stinson	Fractal	6	C.F. Stinson	Maxwell	4	C.F. Stinson	Rialto	4
C.F. Stinson	Frequency	5	C.F. Stinson	Maze	7	C.F. Stinson	Riddle	4
C.F. Stinson	Full Tum	7	C.F. Stinson	Mica	5	C.F. Stinson	Ritz	5
C.F. Stinson	Furrows	4	C.F. Stinson	Migration	7	C.F. Stinson	Rogue II	3
C.F. Stinson	Fuse	3	C.F. Stinson	Mingle	6	C.F. Stinson	Salinas	8
C.F. Stinson	Geomet	5	C.F. Stinson	Moby	3	C.F. Stinson	San Simeon	7
C.F. Stinson	Gradation	5	C.F. Stinson	Moccasin	4	C.F. Stinson	Satellite	5
C.F. Stinson	Grand Sierra	4	C.F. Stinson	Modernist	7	C.F. Stinson	Scintillate	6
C.F. Stinson	Gravity	5	C.F. Stinson	Monhegan	6	C.F. Stinson	Scout	4
C.F. Stinson	Grove	6	C.F. Stinson	Montage	5	C.F. Stinson	Script	5
C.F. Stinson	Hands On	6	C.F. Stinson	Montana	4	C.F. Stinson	Seagrass	6
C.F. Stinson	Handwork	6	C.F. Stinson	Mumbai	7	C.F. Stinson	Season	7
C.F. Stinson	Happy Hour	5	C.F. Stinson	Neochrome III	4	C.F. Stinson	Semaphore	5
C.F. Stinson	Нарру Тарру	7	C.F. Stinson	Network	5	C.F. Stinson	Sensor	6
C.F. Stinson	Haven	5	C.F. Stinson	Nest	6	C.F. Stinson	Sequence	4
C.F. Stinson	Helix	6	C.F. Stinson	Next Scene	6	C.F. Stinson	Serene	7
C.F. Stinson	Hi-Fi	4	C.F. Stinson	Nimble	6	C.F. Stinson	Shantung	4
C.F. Stinson	Highlight	4	C.F. Stinson	Nova	5	C.F. Stinson	Shift	4
C.F. Stinson	Hive	4	C.F. Stinson	Now & Zen w/ Agion	7	C.F. Stinson	Shimmy	5
C.F. Stinson	Hopsake	5	C.F. Stinson	Naugasoft	4	C.F. Stinson	Shuffle	8
C.F. Stinson	Hot Spot	5	C.F. Stinson	Nishiki	4	C.F. Stinson	Sideline	5
C.F. Stinson	Hourglass	6	C.F. Stinson	Olivia	3	C.F. Stinson	Silver Point	6
C.F. Stinson	Hudson	7	C.F. Stinson	On the Money	5	C.F. Stinson	Sirocco	6
C.F. Stinson	Hush	6	C.F. Stinson	Orbit	5	C.F. Stinson	Skyline	6
C.F. Stinson	I Spy	6	C.F. Stinson	Oscillate	6	C.F. Stinson	Sleek	5
C.F. Stinson	Infinity Plush	7	C.F. Stinson	Outlander	4	C.F. Stinson	Sleeping Bear Dunes	6
C.F. Stinson	Inside Track	4	C.F. Stinson	Overlay	5	C.F. Stinson	Smile	6
C.F. Stinson	Interval	5	C.F. Stinson	Oxford	4	C.F. Stinson	Smoothie	4
C.F. Stinson	Isabella	6	C.F. Stinson	Pacifica	7	C.F. Stinson	Snuggle	5
C.F. Stinson	Jala	7	C.F. Stinson	Panorama	6	C.F. Stinson	Spindles	7
C.F. Stinson	Jam Session w/ Agion	7	C.F. Stinson	Paradox	6	C.F. Stinson	Spirit Millennium	4
C.F. Stinson	Jambi Stripe	6	C.F. Stinson	Park Avenue	6	C.F. Stinson	Splash	6
C.F. Stinson	Kambala	7	C.F. Stinson	Passport	6	C.F. Stinson	Splice	7
C.F. Stinson	Kennebunk	6	C.F. Stinson	Patriot Plus II	3	C.F. Stinson	Sprint	3
C.F. Stinson	Ketana	6	C.F. Stinson	Penelope	5	C.F. Stinson	Squire	5
C.F. Stinson	Kilkenny Tweed	4	C.F. Stinson	Peninsula Mohair	9	C.F. Stinson	Stellar	5
C.F. Stinson	Kinectic	6	C.F. Stinson	Pergola	5	C.F. Stinson	Steppe	6
C.F. Stinson	Knock Knock	7	C.F. Stinson	Perimeter	5	C.F. Stinson	Stipple	5
C.F. Stinson	Knot	5	C.F. Stinson	Persuasion	5	C.F. Stinson	Stitch in Time	4
C.F. Stinson	Kusari	5	C.F. Stinson	Piccadilly	5	C.F. Stinson	Storyboard	7
C.F. Stinson	Labyrinth	6	C.F. Stinson	Pinball	5	C.F. Stinson	Straight and Narrow	6
C.F. Stinson	Lara	3	C.F. Stinson	Pivot	4	C.F. Stinson	Strand	4
C.F. Stinson	Lateral	3	C.F. Stinson	Polka	4	C.F. Stinson	Stratford	8
C.F. Stinson	Leaps & Bounds	6	C.F. Stinson	Portico	5	C.F. Stinson	Stride	5
C.F. Stinson	Level	5	C.F. Stinson	Posey	5	C.F. Stinson	Sumatran Palm	6
C.F. Stinson	Lifecycle	7	C.F. Stinson	Posh	5	C.F. Stinson	Summit	5
C.F. Stinson	Lift	7	C.F. Stinson	Power Grid	6	C.F. Stinson	Sunburst	6
C.F. Stinson	Line Dance	5	C.F. Stinson	Profile	5	C.F. Stinson	Sunswept	6
C.F. Stinson	Links	6	C.F. Stinson	Promenade	5	C.F. Stinson	Supersillyness	7
C.F. Stinson	Loophole	5	C.F. Stinson	Queue	6	C.F. Stinson	Swipe	6
C.F. Stinson	Lucent	7	C.F. Stinson	Radiance	7	C.F. Stinson	Swivel	6
C.F. Stinson	Luster	5	C.F. Stinson	Raffia	5	C.F. Stinson	Symmetry	6
C.F. Stinson	Makeover	7	C.F. Stinson	Rainier	4	C.F. Stinson	Symphony Classic	4
C.F. Stinson	Manchester	5	C.F. Stinson	Rally	3	C.F. Stinson	Tangram	5
C.F. Stinson	Mandala	5	C.F. Stinson	Raquette	6	C.F. Stinson	Tendril	4
C.F. Stinson	Mantra	7	C.F. Stinson	Realm	5	C.F. Stinson	Tessellate	6
C.F. Stinson	Marimba	6	C.F. Stinson	Recharge w/ Celliant	6	C.F. Stinson	Tessuto	4
C.F. Stinson	Marquetry	6	C.F. Stinson	Retrograde	4	C.F. Stinson	Thicket	4
C.F. Stinson	Matrix	5	C.F. Stinson	Revolution	6	C.F. Stinson	Three60	7

Manufacturer		Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
C.F. Stinson	Thrive	7	Designtex	Building Blocks	5	Designtex	Ink	6
C.F. Stinson	Tidbit	6	Designtex	Bunta	7	Designtex	Interlock	7
C.F. Stinson	Torus	6	Designtex	Burlap Weave	6	Designtex	Interlude	7
C.F. Stinson	Touch Bsae	5	Designtex	Burrard	5	Designtex	lota	6
C.F. Stinson	Tranquility	6	Designtex	Burrard Ground Cloth	5	Designtex	Jacquard I	8
C.F. Stinson	Transcend	3	Designtex	Bute Braemar	6	Designtex	Jacquard II	8
C.F. Stinson	Tribeca	4	Designtex	Bute Lewis	6	Designtex	Jaunt	7
C.F. Stinson	Trio	7	Designtex	Bute Melrose	9	Designtex	Josef	7
C.F. Stinson	True Path w/ Agion	7	Designtex	Bute Storr	9	Designtex	Jumper	6
C.F. Stinson	Tweed	6	Designtex	Bute Tiree	9	Designtex	Kami	6
C.F. Stinson	Twiggy	5	Designtex	Bute Tweed	Call	Designtex	Keen	7
C.F. Stinson	Umbrian Rain	7	Designtex	Carom	Call	Designtex	Kin- launched 6/21	6
C.F. Stinson	Up Tempo w/ Agion	7	Designtex	Carrick	9	Designtex	Kindred	6
C.F. Stinson	Urban Grid	3	Designtex	Cassava	9	Designtex	Kith- launched 6/21	5
C.F. Stinson	Vanish	7	Designtex	Chapiteau	6	Designtex	Lambert	5
C.F. Stinson	Vapor	7	Designtex	Chenille Chevron	5	Designtex	Large Scale Geometric	5
C.F. Stinson	Vegas	4	Designtex	"Chunky Tweed	"	Designtex	Latitude	6
C.F. Stinson	Velocity	5	Designtex	Circle Jacquard	6	Designtex	Lattice	5
C.F. Stinson	Vermont	6	Designtex	Clad Celliant	Call	Designtex	Layer- launched 7/21	5
C.F. Stinson	Vibe	5	Designtex	Clerkenwell	6	Designtex	Leap	9
C.F. Stinson	View	7	Designtex	Code	5	Designtex	Line Variations	7
C.F. Stinson	Vineyard	7	Designtex	Collier	5	Designtex	Linen Like	4
C.F. Stinson	Voltage	7	Designtex	Colten	7	Designtex	Linnen	7
C.F. Stinson	Walk the Line	6	Designtex	Concentric	7	Designtex	Little Dot	Call
C.F. Stinson	Whirl	6	Designtex	Corded	7	Designtex	Loop To Loop	6
.F. Stinson	Whisper	4	Designtex	Course	5	Designtex	Lounge- launched 7/21	Call
.F. Stinson	Willow Talk	6	Designtex	CrissCross	6	Designtex	Lumi	7
.F. Stinson	Wish	8	Designtex	Crosswind	7	Designtex	Luster	3
.F. Stinson	Ziggy	4	Designtex	Cubitt	6	Designtex	Mark	5
.F. Stinson	Zoom	5	Designtex	Current	7	Designtex	Mateo	7
.F. Stinson	Zodiac	5	Designtex	Dapple	7	Designtex	Measure	6
			Designtex	Dart	6	Designtex	Metallo	7
			Designtex	Delaine	6	Designtex	Metta	6
			Designtex	Distressed Texture	7	Designtex	Microgrid	7
			Designtex	Double Weave	4	Designtex	Migration	7
SECICALERY			Designtex	Draft	7	Designtex	Mod	8
DESIGNTEX			Designtex	Drift	7	Designtex	Mohair Plus	5
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Designtex	Encircle	6	Designtex	Moquette	7
Designtex	Acacia	5	Designtex	Finsbury	7	Designtex	Motif	7
)esigntex	Adler	5	Designtex	Five Cities	5	Designtex	Mountainous	5
Designtex	Alcazar	5	Designtex	Flow	5	Designtex	MVP	7
Designtex	Aloft	5	Designtex	Fluent	8	Designtex	Myddleton	7
Designtex	Amwell	Call	Designtex	FOMO	7	Designtex	Nest	5
)esigntex	Angle	8	•	Forestbound		-		7
Designtex	Annex- (colors 101,	5	Designtex		6	Designtex	Net Nook- launched 3/21	
•	301, 501, 601, 701 &		Designtex	Gale	6	Designtex		5
	802 culled 4/30/21)		Designtex	Gamut Celliant	5	Designtex	Opulent	7
Designtex	Aspect	8	Designtex	Gather- launched 7/21	8	Designtex	Pause	7
Designtex	Atria	6	Designtex	Geometric II	5	Designtex	Pave	5
Designtex	Bark Cloth	5	Designtex	Gleam	7	Designtex	Pennant	6
Designtex	Big Dot	Call	Designtex	Glimmer- launched 3/21	5	Designtex	Pennant Celliant	5
Designtex	Big Texture	4	Designtex	Halyard	8	Designtex	Pennington	5
Designtex	Billiard Cloth	8	Designtex	Handsome Plaid	8	Designtex	Phenomena	9
Designtex	BitDrift	6	Designtex	Hashtag	6	Designtex	Pigment	8
Designtex	Bixby Macro	6	Designtex	"Hatchmark	II	Designtex	Pika	8
Designtex	Bixby Micro	6	Designtex	Heather	5	Designtex	Pinball	6
Designtex	Bloomer	6	Designtex	Hint	6	Designtex	Pinpoint	7
-	Boucle	6	Designtex	Holmes	8	Designtex	Pivot	8
Designter		v			•	Docimptov	Pixel	•
Designtex Designtex	Boucle Dot	4	Designtex	Hyde Hyphen	8	Designtex	Pixel Cloud	8

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufac	turer Pattern	Grade
Designtex	Plaid	5	Guilford of Maine	BeeHave	2	Luna	Boucle Stripe	7
Designtex	Play Ball	7	Guilford of Maine	Blink	2	Luna	Boutique	7
Designtex	Plexus	8	Guilford of Maine	Cadence	2	Luna	Broome	8
Designtex	Plus	7	Guilford of Maine	Clarity	3	Luna	Bungalow	7
Designtex	Prime	7	Guilford of Maine	Couture	2	Luna	Candela	4
Designtex	Oueue	7	Guilford of Maine		5	Luna	Cloud	7
Designtex	Raia	5	Guilford of Maine		3	Luna	Coco	Call
Designtex	Rainwater	7	Guilford of Maine		3	Luna	Сора	6
Designtex	"Revelry	,	Guilford of Maine		3	Luna	Соху	Call
	Rider	5	Guilford of Maine	•	4	Luna	•	7
Designtex	Rise	5	Guilford of Maine		3		Dapple Dimension Mohair	, Call
Designtex		5			2	Luna	Dish	5
Designtex	Rodenbach		Guilford of Maine			Luna		
Designtex	Rotary	5	Guilford of Maine	•	4	Luna	Dots Damask	7
Designtex	Rove	5	Guilford of Maine	-	1	Luna	Downtown Two	6
Designtex	Sail	7	Guilford of Maine	•	2	Luna	Ellwood	6
Designtex	Samba	7	Guilford of Maine		4	Luna	Enchant	9
Designtex	Scale	6	Guilford of Maine	Intuition	3	Luna	Endless	8
Designtex	Schism	8	Guilford of Maine	Jane	2	Luna	Entenza	6
Designtex	Score	5	Guilford of Maine	Lexicon	3	Luna	Facet	7
Designtex	Segment	6	Guilford of Maine	Liberty (Playful)	2	Luna	Filament	8
Designtex	Sense	8	Guilford of Maine	Limelight	3	Luna	Flash	8
Designtex	Shibori Stripe	7	Guilford of Maine	Moguls	3	Luna	Framework	5
Designtex	Shortcut	9	Guilford of Maine	Moment	2	Luna	Hardcopy	6
Designtex	Silicone Element	5	Guilford of Maine	Open House	1	Luna	Hatch	8
Designtex	Silicone Element Celliant	7	Guilford of Maine	Oxford	2	Luna	Hatch Too	6
Designtex	Silicone Nappa	8	Guilford of Maine	Palette	3	Luna	Hush	6
Designtex	Sketch	7	Guilford of Maine	Phrase	2	Luna	ldyll	5
Designtex	Social Dance	7	Guilford of Maine		2	Luna	Incandescent	5
Designtex	Sorano	6	Guilford of Maine	•	3	Luna	Intersect	5
Designtex	Span	8	Guilford of Maine		3	Luna	Jaunty	6
Designtex	Spandau	6	Guilford of Maine	-	3	Luna	Llinen	8
-	Splendor	7	Guilford of Maine	•	5	Luna		6
Designtex	•	7	Guilford of Maine		4		Loggia	8
Designtex	Splice				-	Luna	Loop	
Designtex	Split	7	Guilford of Maine		2	Luna	Lumina	4
Designtex	Sprint	5	Guilford of Maine	•	2	Luna	Luminescente	5
Designtex	Standard- launched 3/21	6	Guilford of Maine		3	Luna	Mason	7
Designtex	Starburst	5	Guilford of Maine		2	Luna	Matchsticks	6
Designtex	Stratum	3	Guilford of Maine	,	2	Luna	Metro	4
Designtex	Stride	4	Guilford of Maine	Transport	2	Luna	Mezzanine	6
Designtex	Subtle	5	Guilford of Maine	Twilight	2	Luna	Micro Bubbly	9
Designtex	Sunburst	6	Guilford of Maine	Underground	2	Luna	Mobile	7
Designtex	Swing	7	Guilford of Maine	Whirl	3	Luna	Motif.	7
Designtex	Symbol	7	Guilford of Maine	Xceed	3	Luna	Nifty	4
Designtex	System	6				Luna	Notion	5
Designtex	"Tack Cloth	m m	6			Luna	Optik	6
Designtex	Tailor	9				Luna	Peek	8
Designtex	Тар	6				Luna	Propeller	9
Designtex	Terra	5	LIINIA			Luna	Radar	5
Designtex	Tilt	Call	LUNA			Luna	Redfern	9
Designtex	Tiny Boucle	6	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Luna	Signal	5
Designites	Tilly boucie	·	Luna	Acolyte	8	Luna	Sketch Stripe	9
			Luna	Affinity	7	Luna	Snug	Call
			Luna	Allure	9	Luna	Sparkle	6
			Luna	Aperto	6		Sparkie Spellbound	9
			Luna	Aspect	7	Luna	•	
GUILFORD O	F MAINE		Luna	Beam	8	Luna	Splice	5
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Luna	Bedrock	5	Luna	Stacking Chairs	8
Guilford of Maine		2	Luna	Blueprint	6	Luna	Stitch	5
Guilford of Maine	•	2	Luna	Boink	7	Luna	Switchback	6
Guilford of Maine	•	2	Luna	Dollik	,	Luna	Tech Stripe	8

2

Luna

Boomerang

8

Guilford of Maine Beacon

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufactu	rer Pattern	Grade	Manufactu	rer Pattern	Grade
Luna	Tech Twist	6	Luum	Superspun	5	Maharam	Decode	6
Luna	Telepathy	7	Luum	Thangka	8	Maharam	Disc	5
Luna	Three-D	7	Luum	Two Tone	7	Maharam	Disc Crypton	6
Luna	Token	6	Luum	Vector	6	Maharam	Disperse	6
Luna	Transmission	5	Luum	Velvet Underground	6	Maharam	Ditto	7
Luna	Trapeze	4	Luum	Vital	7	Maharam	Divide	5
Luna	Triad	5				Maharam	Divide Crypton	6
Luna	Twiggy	8				Maharam	Dwell	5
Luna	Twight 2.0	5				Maharam	Emit	5
Luna	Twist	5				Maharam	Enmesh	6
.una	Urban Grid	8	MAHARAN	Л		Maharam	Exchange	6
.una	Wallflower	5	Manufactu	rer Pattern	Grade	Maharam	Fasten	7
.una	Winsome	Call	Maharam	Abacus	7	Maharam	Fathom	5
.una	Wish	7	Maharam	Abacus Standard	5	Maharam	Feature	6
una	Woohl	5	Maharam	Across	7	Maharam	Floret	6
			Maharam	Akimbo	7	Maharam	Fluent Cryton	6
			Maharam	Alloy	6	Maharam	Focus	5
			Maharam	Alter	6	Maharam	Fraction	7
			Maharam	Anagram	8	Maharam	Furrow	6
.UUM			Maharam	Apex	6	Maharam	Gild	6
/lanufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Maharam	Apt	7	Maharam	Grade	7
uum	Actuate	5	Maharam	Arcade	8	Maharam	Grove	6
uum	Adage	6	Maharam	Balustrade	7	Maharam	Hedge	6
uum	Amalgam	7	Maharam	Banister	7	Maharam	Helix	7
uum	Ample	5	Maharam	Bar	5	Maharam	Insignia	7
uum	Angulo	8	Maharam	Bar Crypton	6	Maharam	Instill	6
uum	Arc Angle	Call	Maharam	Beacon	7	Maharam	Joist	8
uum	Beaded Stripe	5	Maharam	Beam	7	Maharam	Keen	5
uum	Complement	5	Maharam	Beside	6	Maharam	Kindred	6
uum	Cross Dye	5	Maharam	Bevel	5	Maharam	Knot	9
uum	Disrupt	7	Maharam	Bitmap	6	Maharam	Lariat	5
uum	Filar	5	Maharam	Blip	7	Maharam	Latch	7
uum	Flexagon	6	Maharam	Bluff	6	Maharam	Lean	6
uum	Full Wool	9	Maharam	Boundary	6	Maharam	Ledger	6
uum	Fundamentals	5	Maharam	Brim	7	Maharam	Lens	5
uum	Ghat	7	Maharam	Brindle	5	Maharam	Limn	8
uum	Heather Felt	9	Maharam	Brio	6	Maharam	Lineage	5
uum	Heather Tech	4	Maharam	Bureau	5	Maharam Maharam	Loop	6 5
uum	Homage	7	Maharam	Candid	5		Lunar	_
uum	Implex	5	Maharam	Caper	5	Maharam	Manner	5 5
uum	Interstice	6	Maharam	Cartouche	6	Maharam	Marquee	_
uum	Intone	5	Maharam	Centric	7	Maharam	Medium	5
uum	Iterate	8	Maharam	Chance	6	Maharam	Medley	5
uum	Knurl	7	Maharam	Chasm	6	Maharam	Meld	5
uum	Line Language	7	Maharam	Chime	5	Maharam	Meridian	6
uum	Magnify	5	Maharam	Chock	6	Maharam	Merit	5
uum	Marl Cloth	5	Maharam	Circuit	6	Maharam	Messenger	5
uum	Miami	6	Maharam	Clamber	6	Maharam	Metric	5
uum	Modulud	6	Maharam	Coin	5	Maharam	Micro	5
uum	Navigate	Call	Maharam	Coincide	5	Maharam	Milestone	5
uum	Outpress	7	Maharam	Column	6	Maharam	Mineral	6
uum	Percept	5	Maharam	Compound	6	Maharam	Mister	7
uum	Point Set	7	Maharam	Conduit	5	Maharam	Mode	5
uum	Point to Point	7	Maharam	Crew	6	Maharam	Multiply	5
uum	Refraction	6	Maharam	Crisp	5	Maharam	Murmur	5
uum	Situ	5	Maharam	Crush	7	Maharam	Muse	4
uum	Stimuli	5	Maharam	Cylce	6	Maharam	Oblique	5
uum	Subdivide	6	Maharam	Dapper	6	Maharam	Offset	8
	Cubeterne	,	Maharam	Dout	7	Maharam	0men	6

Luum

Substance

6

Maharam

Dart

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	MAYER			Manufact	urer Pattern	Grade
Maharam	Orbit	5	Manufac	turer Pattern	Grade	Mayer	Duraweave® 10	1
Maharam	Parquet	7	Mayer	Abbey	5	Mayer	Echo	4
Maharam	Pennant	7	Mayer	Acclaim	5	Mayer	Ecosphere	5
Maharam	Pepper	6	Mayer	Acuco	6	Mayer	Elevation	5
Maharam	Pick	5	Mayer	Align	3	Mayer	Engrave	3
Maharam	Pick Crypton	6	-	All Seasons FR	3	Mayer	Entwine	4
Maharam	Pinnacle	6	Mayer	An Seasons FR	6	Mayer	Ephesus	5
Maharam	Plait	6	Mayer		-	Mayer	Essence	5
Maharam	Pocket	7	Mayer	Ankara	5 4	Mayer	Etch	3
Maharam	Prime	7	Mayer	Antique	=	Mayer	Evolve	6
Maharam	Quay	6	Mayer	Apollo Silicone	6	Mayer	Facets	5
Maharam	Quick	5	Mayer	Arabesque	4	Mayer	FanFare	6
Maharam	Radiant	8	Mayer	Arcade	5	Mayer	Fedora	3
Maharam	Reel	7	Mayer	Aristocrat	4	Mayer	Fiji	2
Maharam	Ring	6	Mayer	Array	4	Mayer	Finale	5
Maharam	Rule	7	Mayer	Ascension	5	Mayer	Flair	3
Maharam	Runner	7	Mayer	Avenue	5	•	Florentino	3
Maharam	Scape	7	Mayer	Bali	3	Mayer	Flower Power	3
	•		Mayer	Basic	1	Mayer	Form	5
Maharam	Schema Scuba	6	Mayer	Batik	3	Mayer		1
Maharam		6	Mayer	Blueprint	2	Mayer	Forte	
Maharam	Scute	6	Mayer	Boardwalk	4	Mayer	Foundation 10	2
Maharam	Scuttle	6	Mayer	Bolero	5	Mayer	Fretwork	6
Maharam	Seam	5	Mayer	Boro	6	Mayer	Function	4
Maharam	Serif	8	Mayer	Botanica	5	Mayer	Gala	5
Maharam	Serried	7	Mayer	Botany	5	Mayer	Galveston	4
Maharam	Shadow	6	Mayer	Boteh	7	Mayer	Geisha	6
Maharam	Sheen	6	Mayer	Caressa FR	3	Mayer	Gem	3
Maharam	Signal	6	Mayer	Carousel	7	Mayer	Genesis	3
Maharam	Slant	6	Mayer	Cascade	5	Mayer	Genesis plus NanoGuard™	4
Maharam	Sort	5	Mayer	Catwalk	4	Mayer	Gravity	5
Maharam	Span	6	Mayer	Chaps	4	Mayer	Groundworks	5
Maharam	Stature	6	Mayer	Charette	4	Mayer	Haarlem	6
Maharam	Steady	6	Mayer	Chequers	5	Mayer	Haberdash	3
Maharam	Steady Crypton	6	Mayer	Circuit	6	Mayer	Havana	3
Maharam	Stride	6	Mayer	Circumference	6	Mayer	Hexagon	4
Maharam	Strum	6	Mayer	Cirque	4	Mayer	Holiday	5
Maharam	Sudden	7	Mayer	Code	1	Mayer	Huipil	6
Maharam	Surge	6	Mayer	Collage	6	Mayer	Images	4
Maharam	Tailor	5	Mayer	Comalapa	6	Mayer	Imprint	3
Maharam	Tally	7	Mayer	Contempo	4	Mayer	Infinity	5
Maharam	Tempera	7	Mayer	Continuum 10	3	Mayer	Interlace	4
Maharam	Tend	6	Mayer	Сора	2	Mayer	Interlochen	4
Maharam	Ticker	6	Mayer	Cosmopolitan	5	Mayer	Intrigue	4
Maharam	Tilt	7	Mayer	Crazy Quilt	6	Mayer	Jekyll & Hyde	4
Maharam	Trait	6	Mayer	Cross Check	2	Mayer	Jitterbug	4
Maharam	Treat	7	Mayer	Cube	3	Mayer	Jive	2
Maharam	Trellis	7	Mayer	Cuddle Up	5	Mayer	Journey	4
Maharam	Trio	8	Mayer	Curlicue	4	Mayer	Jubilee	3
Maharam	Trundle	5	Mayer	Dande	4	Mayer	Kantha	6
Maharam	Urban	7	Mayer	Darning	6	Mayer	Katagami	6
Maharam	Venn	6	Mayer	Dazzle	4	Mayer	Kensington	5
Maharam	Vestige	7	Mayer	Debonair	5	Mayer	Key Largo	3
Maharam	Waver	6	Mayer	Decoy	-	Mayer	Kobe	3
Maharam	Wedge	7	Mayer	Destiny	3	Mayer	Labyrinth	6
Maharam	Wend	6	Mayer	Destiny Destiny plus NanoGuard™	4	Mayer	Landscape	5
Maharam	Whirl	5	Mayer	Disco	4	Mayer	Latitude	5
Maharam	Wrap	6	Mayer	Drake	*	Mayer	Lavish	5
		-	-	Dublin Tweed FR	А	Mayer	Links	4
			Mayer		4	Mayer	London	5
			Mayer	Durango	5	ayer	EUNGON	•

Manufacture		Grade	Manufacturer		Grade	MOMENTUM	1	
Nayer	Longhorn	5	Mayer	Samba	2	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Nayer	Longitude	5	Mayer	Samurai	6	Momentum	3D Grid	8
layer	Lotus	6	Mayer	Saori	6	Momentum	Ace	4
layer	Madras	3	Mayer	Score	5	Momentum	Acoustic	6
layer	Madrid SP Black	1	Mayer	Sequel	2	Momentum	Agora II	5
layer	Malibu	5	Mayer	Sequel plus NanoGuard™	4	Momentum	Aldo	8
layer	Mandala	7	Mayer	Sequence	4	Momentum	Allegory	6
ayer	Matka	4	Mayer	Shantung	3	Momentum	Amentiy II	6
layer	Matter	5	Mayer	Sherlock	3	Momentum	Amuse	5
ayer	Maverick	3	Mayer	Sierra SP Black	1	Momentum	April	6
ayer	Mayfair	5	Mayer	Signs	6	Momentum	Archer	6
layer	Meander	3	Mayer	Silk Screen	4	Momentum	Audubon	7
ayer	Melange	3	Mayer	SilverWeave	4	Momentum	Bandwidth II	6
ayer	Metal Strips	6	Mayer	Sketch	4	Momentum	Bangle	3
ayer	Microdot	4	Mayer	Slick	4	Momentum	Banter	7
ayer	Midway	3	Mayer	Social Network	5		Beeline EPU	4
ayer	Milagro	6	Mayer	Soho	5	Momentum		-
ayer	Milano	4	Mayer	Soleil	6	Momentum	Beep	4
-		4	•		4	Momentum	Bobby	2
ayer	Mingle Mode	4 5	Mayer	Sophisticate	2	Momentum	Boom II	5
ayer			Mayer	Spacer Mesh		Momentum	Boxcar	6
ayer	Molecule	6	Mayer	Splendor	5	Momentum	Bravo II	5
ayer	Monogram	4	Mayer	Spokes	6	Momentum	Brink	6
ayer	Moonscape	3	Mayer	Static	6	Momentum	Brisk	6
ayer	Mosaic	3	Mayer	Stellar	3	Momentum	Buoy	6
ayer	Mosaic plus NanoGuard™	4	Mayer	Sula	6	Momentum	Cairns	7
ayer	Neo	5	Mayer	Suna	6	Momentum	Camber	7
ayer	Niche	5	Mayer	Sutra	6	Momentum	Canter EPU	3
ayer	Nirvana	6	Mayer	Sydney	2	Momentum	Carlo	7
ayer	Noble	3	Mayer	Synapse	6	Momentum	Cashmere II	5
ayer	Nostalgia	5	Mayer	Tango	3	Momentum	Centric	7
ayer	Nylon-Stat ESD	5	Mayer	Tattersall	5	Momentum	Chipper	7
ayer	0bi	6	Mayer	Textura	6	Momentum	Chromatic	6
ayer	Obsession	6	Mayer	Theory 10	3			7
ayer	Odessa	5	Mayer	Time Line	4	Momentum	Cityscape	5
ayer	Optic 10	3	Mayer	Turnabout	6	Momentum	Clang	-
-	Outback	3	Mayer	Valet	3	Momentum	Colorwheel	6
ayer	Oxen SP Black	1	•	Variant 10	3	Momentum	Cover Cloth	4
ayer			Mayer			Momentum	Croquet	7
ayer	Palermo	5	Mayer	Vector	6	Momentum	Crossing Colors	7
ayer	Parallel	3	Mayer	Venetian	8	Momentum	Cube	6
ayer	Pastime	5	Mayer	Verona	4	Momentum	Current	5
ayer	Patio	3	Mayer	Vibrant	5	Momentum	Cutout	8
ayer	Phoenix	4	Mayer	Viewpoint	6	Momentum	Dart	4
ayer	Plaza	5	Mayer	Villa	5	Momentum	Dash	7
ayer	Polygon	4	Mayer	Vintage Mohair	Call	Momentum	Dayspell	6
ayer	Positive Thoughts	6	Mayer	Vinyl Stat ESD	5	Momentum	Decode	4
ayer	Primo	5	Mayer	Vipassana	6	Momentum	Delve	6
ayer	Prism 10	3	Mayer	Vogue	4	Momentum	Dive	6
ayer	Puno	6	Mayer	Volante	8	Momentum	Drawing Lines	7
yer	Quattro	2	Mayer	Wallaby SP Black	1	Momentum	Drift	7
ıyer	Ranchero	1	Mayer	Whirligig	6	Momentum	Ebb	7
ayer	Reflector	6	Mayer	Wildflower	6			
nyer	Refuge	5	Mayer	Wilson	6	Momentum	Echo II	6
ayer	Rejuvenate	6	Mayer	Wool Boucle	7	Momentum	Edison	7
•	•		•	Wool Felt	5	Momentum	Embark	6
ayer	Relativity	6	Mayer			Momentum	Endurance EPU	4
ayer	Replay	5	Mayer	Wool Heather	5	Momentum	Eon EPU	5
ayer	Reveal	5	Mayer	Xanadu -	6	Momentum	Epic	4
ayer	Reverb	2	Mayer	Zazen	6	Momentum	Essay	6
ayer	Rift	5	Mayer	Zen	5	Momentum	Explore	7
ayer	Rumba	2				Momentum	Ехро	3

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Momentum	Facterii Faux Felt	5	Momentum	Paenthesis	3
Momentum	Fleet	6	Momentum	Perk	2
Momentum	Float	5	Momentum	Phonton	6
Momentum	Flow	6	Momentum	Phrase	6
Momentum	Flux	7	Momentum	Pierre	8
	Focal	5			o 5
Momentum		-	Momentum	Ping	-
Momentum	Fold	7	Momentum	Pique	4
Momentum	Foray -	5	Momentum	Pip	5
Momentum	Free	3	Momentum	Places Spaces Faces	7
Momentum	Fuse	2	Momentum	Propel	6
Momentum	Geo	7	Momentum	Propensity II	3
Momentum	Glide	6	Momentum	Prospect	5
Momentum	Graph	2	Momentum	Proximity	7
Momentum	Grid	4	Momentum	Pursue	6
Momentum	Groove EPU	5	Momentum	Quince	7
Momentum	Guild	3	Momentum	Rein II	5
Momentum	Habit	3	Momentum	Reveal	7
Momentum	Halo	6	Momentum	Revolve	7
Momentum	Hearsay	6	Momentum	Riga	7
Momentum	Нор	6	Momentum	Ring	6
Momentum	Hue	4	Momentum	Rise	4
Momentum	lcon	5	Momentum	Rivet	4
Momentum	Infinity C-Zero	3	Momentum	Row	5
Momentum	Insight	3	Momentum	Rubato	6
Momentum	Interim	6	Momentum	Rush Hour	7
Momentum	Interlock	8	Momentum	Sail	6
Momentum	Intermix II	5	Momentum	Scrabble	4
Momentum	Jitney	6	Momentum	Sidestep	6
Momentum	Jot	4	Momentum	Silica	6
Momentum	Journal	7	Momentum	Silica Leather	6
Momentum	Kindle	5	Momentum	Site Line	7
Momentum	Kindred	6	Momentum	Sketching Air	7
Momentum	Kinney	5	Momentum	Skip	4
momentum	Knack	5	Momentum	Slice	2
Momentum	Ledge	5	Momentum	Small Talk	6
Momentum	Lella	7	Momentum	Solace	4
Momentum	Lens	4	Momentum	Sport	5
Momentum	Leno	7	Momentum	Sport	7
Momentum		6		•	6
	Level	-	Momentum	Starboard	-
Momentum	Lina	7	Momentum	Story	6
Momentum	Lineup	3	Momentum	Stroll	4
Momentum	Llyod	7	Momentum	Strut	5
Momentum	Lore	7	Momentum	Sublime II	5
Momentum	Lucio	9	Momentum	Syntax	3
Momentum	Ludwig	7	Momentum	Tack	5
Momentum	Mapping Ideas	7	Momentum	Tact II	6
Momentum	Marathon C-Zero	3	Momentum	Tactic	7
Momentum	Marcel	7	Momentum	Tesla	6
Momentum	Memory	7	Momentum	Tilt	6
Momentum	Millennium C-Zero	3	Momentum	Toggle	3
Momentum	Nagoya	7	Momentum	Traction	7
Momentum	Nifty	5	Momentum	Tradition C-Zero	3
Momentum	Nimble	7	Momentum	Trapeze	7
Momentum	Odyssey C-Zero	3	Momentum	Trivia	7
Momentum	Ohs II	7	Momentum	Turin	7
Momentum	Origin	1	Momentum	Uplift	6
Momentum	Painting Strokes	7	Momentum	Veer	6
Momentum	Panorama	6	Momentum	Velocity	5
Momentum	Parable	6	Momentum	Via	5
		-		-	-

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Momentum	Viva II	6
Momentum	Vox	3
Momentum	Wander	6
Momentum	Waver	5
Momentum	Weaing Palettes	6
Momentum	Well Well Well	8
Momentum	Whim	6
Momentum	Whit EPU	5
Momentum	Why Why Why	7
Momentum	Zipped	7

PAUL BRAYTON		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Paul Brayton	Al Fresco	6
Paul Brayton	Almost Textura w/	7
	Healthguard	
Paul Brayton	Alpine	7
Paul Brayton	Angus	6
Paul Brayton	Backgammon	6
Paul Brayton	Canopy	6
Paul Brayton	Cirrus	6
Paul Brayton	Divine	4
Paul Brayton	Flannelsuede - 3100	9
Paul Brayton	Flannelsuede - 3103	9
Paul Brayton	Frolic	6
Paul Brayton	Fun	6
Paul Brayton	Jilly Twill	4
Paul Brayton	Journey	6
Paul Brayton	Killian	6
Paul Brayton	Meridian	5
Paul Brayton	Molly	6
Paul Brayton	Moonstruck	6
Paul Brayton	Nimbus	6
Paul Brayton	Odyssey	7
Paul Brayton	Pizzelle	6
Paul Brayton	Prizm	7
Paul Brayton	Promenade	6
Paul Brayton	Quest	6
Paul Brayton	Rhyme	4
Paul Brayton	Somerfield	6
Paul Brayton	Spinnaker	7
Paul Brayton	Stratus	6
Paul Brayton	Tiki	6
Paul Brayton	Toto Plaid	6
Paul Brayton	Tulip	6
Paul Brayton	Woodland	7
•		

ULTRAFABRICS		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Ultrafabrics	Brisa	5
Ultrafabrics	Brisa Indoor/Outdoor	6
Ultrafabrics	Brisa Distressed	5

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Ultrafabrics	Brisa Distressed	6
	Indoor/Outdoor	
Ultrafabrics	Brisa Fresco	5
Ultrafabrics	Brisa Mokume	5
Ultrafabrics	Cora Indoor/Outdoor	5
	(Antimicrobial)	
Ultrafabrics	Cove	5
Ultrafabrics	Dwell	5
Ultrafabrics	Eco Tech	5
Ultrafabrics	Fusion (Antimicrobial)	5
Ultrafabrics	Fusion Shimmer	5
Ultrafabrics	Helix	5
Ultrafabrics	Linen (Anitmicrobial)	5
Ultrafabrics	Pony	5
Ultrafabrics	Primera	3
Ultrafabrics	Promessa (Antimicrobial)	5
Ultrafabrics	Promessa Indoor/Outdoor	6
Ultrafabrics	Strada	4
Ultrafabrics	Toscana	4
Ultrafabrics	Uccello	5
Ultrafabrics	Ultraleather Original	5
Ultrafabrics	Ultrealeather Distressed	6
	Indoor/Outdoor	
	(Antimicrobial)	
Ultrafabrics	Ultraleather Pearlized	5
Ultrafabrics	Ultraleather Pro	5
	(Antimicrobial)	
Ultrafabrics	Ultraleather Tottori	5
Ultrafabrics	Ultratech Wired	5
	(Greenguard Gold)	_
Ultrafabrics	Viva	5

CTL LEATHER			
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	
CTL Leather	Atlantic	Call	
CTL Leather	Barolo	Call	
CTL Leather	Bull Soft	Call	
CTL Leather	Capri	Call	
CTL Leather	Caress	Call	
CTL Leather	Classico	Call	
CTL Leather	Cowboy	Call	
CTL Leather	Dakota	Call	
CTL Leather	Dallas Soft	Call	
CTL Leather	Dublin	Call	
CTL Leather	Elegance	Call	
CTL Leather	Epic	Call	
CTL Leather	Heritage	Call	
CTL Leather	Linea	Call	
CTL Leather	Lodge	Call	
CTL Leather	Madras	Call	
CTL Leather	Mardi Gras	Call	
CTL Leather	Mustang	Call	
CTL Leather	Palma	Call	
CTL Leather	Paradiso	Call	
CTL Leather	Prescott	Call	
CTL Leather	Queensland	Call	
CTL Leather	Rio	Call	
CTL Leather	Roxy	Call	
CTL Leather	Santiago	Call	
CTL Leather	Seide	Call	
CTL Leather	Siena	Call	
CTL Leather	Stagecoach	Call	
CTL Leather	Tuscania	Call	
CTL Leather	Valencia	Call	
CTL Leather	Vogue	Call	

SPRADLING '	VINYL	
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Spradling Vinyl	Allegro	3
Spradling Vinyl	Anchor	2
Spradling Vinyl	Apex	3
Spradling Vinyl	Aries	3
Spradling Vinyl	Ballistic	5
Spradling Vinyl	Beluga	3
Spradling Vinyl	Buckskin w/ Aberdeen Perf	3
Spradling Vinyl	Caliber	2
Spradling Vinyl	Caprice	3
Spradling Vinyl	Carbon Fiber	3
Spradling Vinyl	Cenery	3
Spradling Vinyl	Chambray	5
Spradling Vinyl	Corinthian	3
Spradling Vinyl	Dolce	5
Spradling Vinyl	Edgeline	5
Spradling Vinyl	Gemini	3
Spradling Vinyl	Genero	4
Spradling Vinyl	G-Grain	3
Spradling Vinyl	Grand Prix	3
Spradling Vinyl	Guardian	5

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Spradling Vinyl	Heidi	3
Spradling Vinyl	Hitch	3
Spradling Vinyl	Inclination	5
Spradling Vinyl	Interlace	5
Spradling Vinyl	Invasion	5
Spradling Vinyl	Islander	3
Spradling Vinyl	Kaleidoscope	5
Spradling Vinyl	Kilkenny Tweed	5
Spradling Vinyl	Longitude	3
Spradling Vinyl	Madrid	3
Spradling Vinyl	Maglia	5
Spradling Vinyl	Marlin	3
Spradling Vinyl	Milled Pebble	3
Spradling Vinyl	Montona	3
Spradling Vinyl	Monticello	3
Spradling Vinyl	Navigator	3
Spradling Vinyl	Network	5
Spradling Vinyl	Nuance	4
Spradling Vinyl	Orion	3
Spradling Vinyl	0xen	3
Spradling Vinyl	Patriot Plus	4
Spradling Vinyl	Pegasus	3
Spradling Vinyl	Polaris	3
Spradling Vinyl	Reflex	5
Spradling Vinyl	Reflex MQ	4
Spradling Vinyl	Renaissance	5
Spradling Vinyl	Ruffino	3
Spradling Vinyl	Savoy II	4
Spradling Vinyl	Scribe	5
Spradling Vinyl	Seabreeze	3
Spradling Vinyl	Sequins	5
Spradling Vinyl	Sierra	3
Spradling Vinyl	Silvertex	5
Spradling Vinyl	Simtex	4
Spradling Vinyl	Soho	3
Spradling Vinyl	Sphere	5
Spradling Vinyl	Stratosphere	5
Spradling Vinyl	Sutton	3
Spradling Vinyl	Torino	3
Spradling Vinyl	Trexx	3
Spradling Vinyl	Verona	3
Spradling Vinyl	Wallaby	3
Spradling Vinyl	Whisper	4
		_

Spradling Vinyl

Zander

3

NeutralPosture

NeutralPosture.com 3904 N. Texas Ave. Bryan, TX 77803

T 979.778.0502

F 979.778.0408

GSA SCS Indoor Advantage BIFMA e3/LEVEL ISO 9001:2008 Approved



